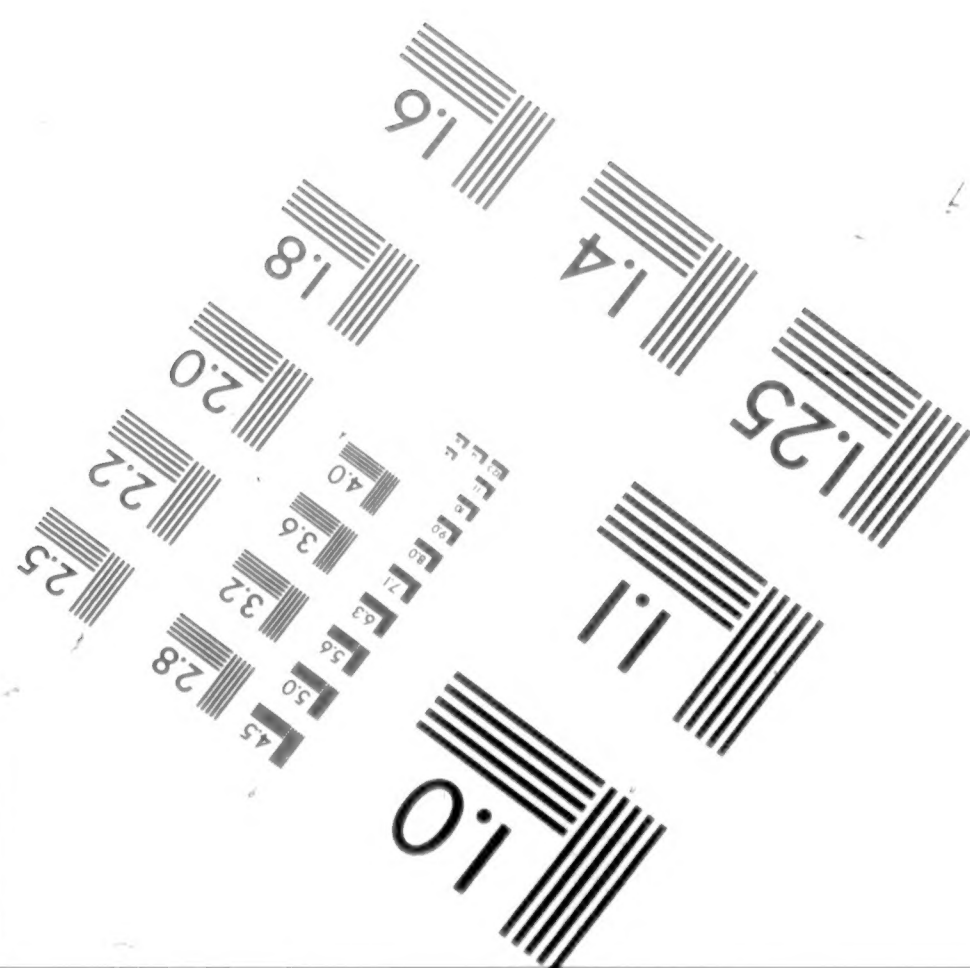
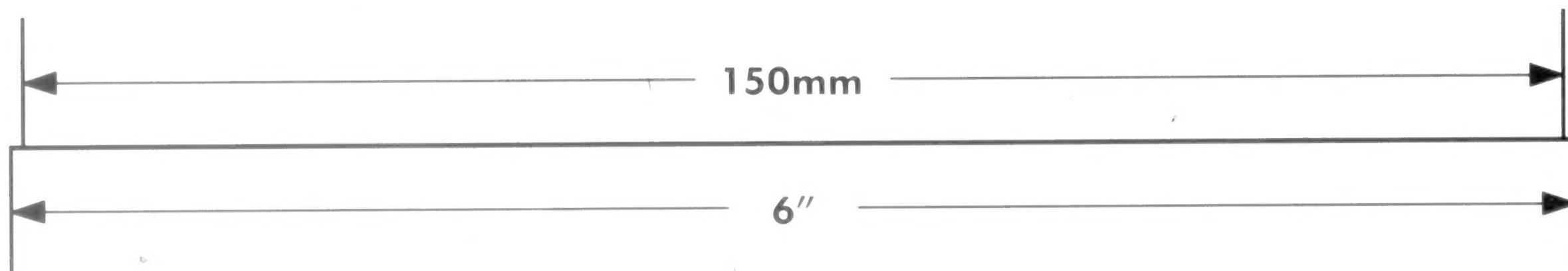
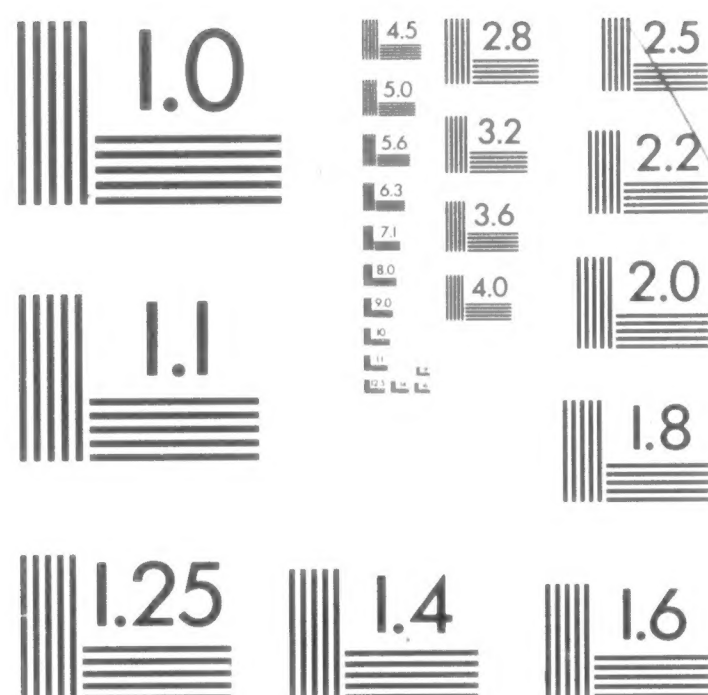
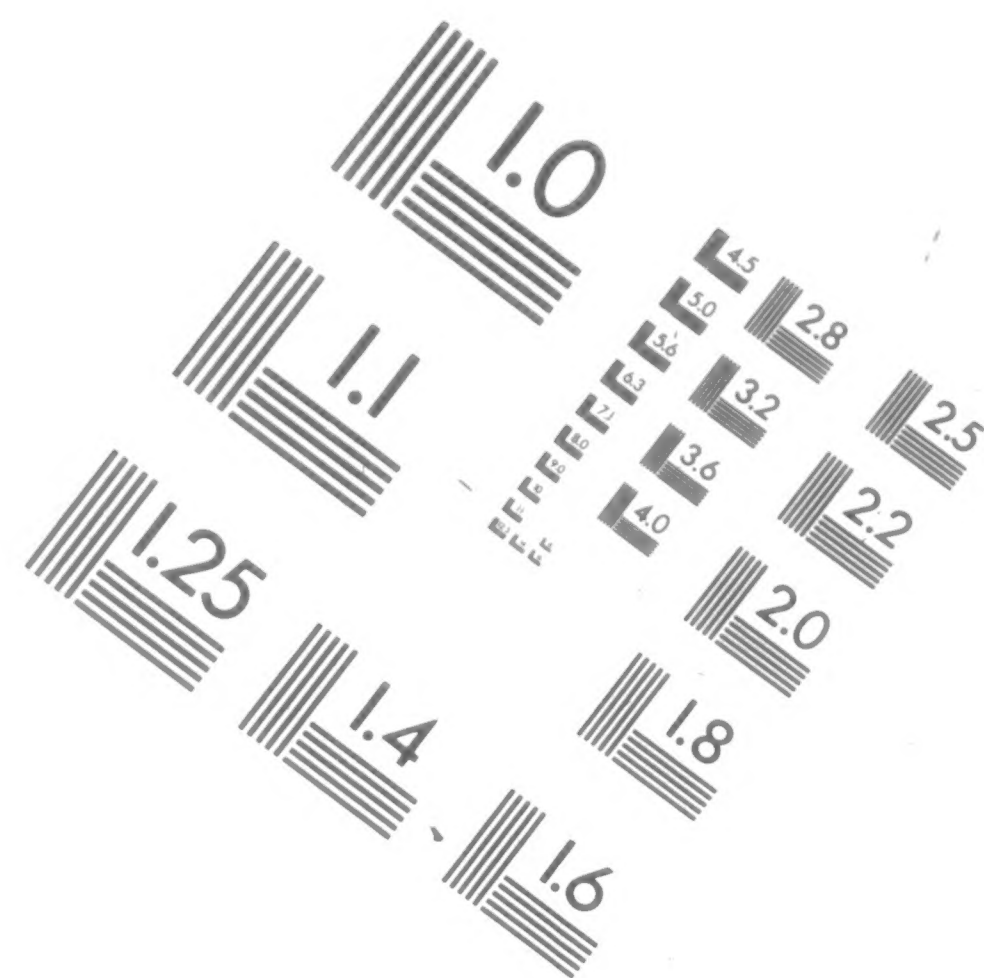
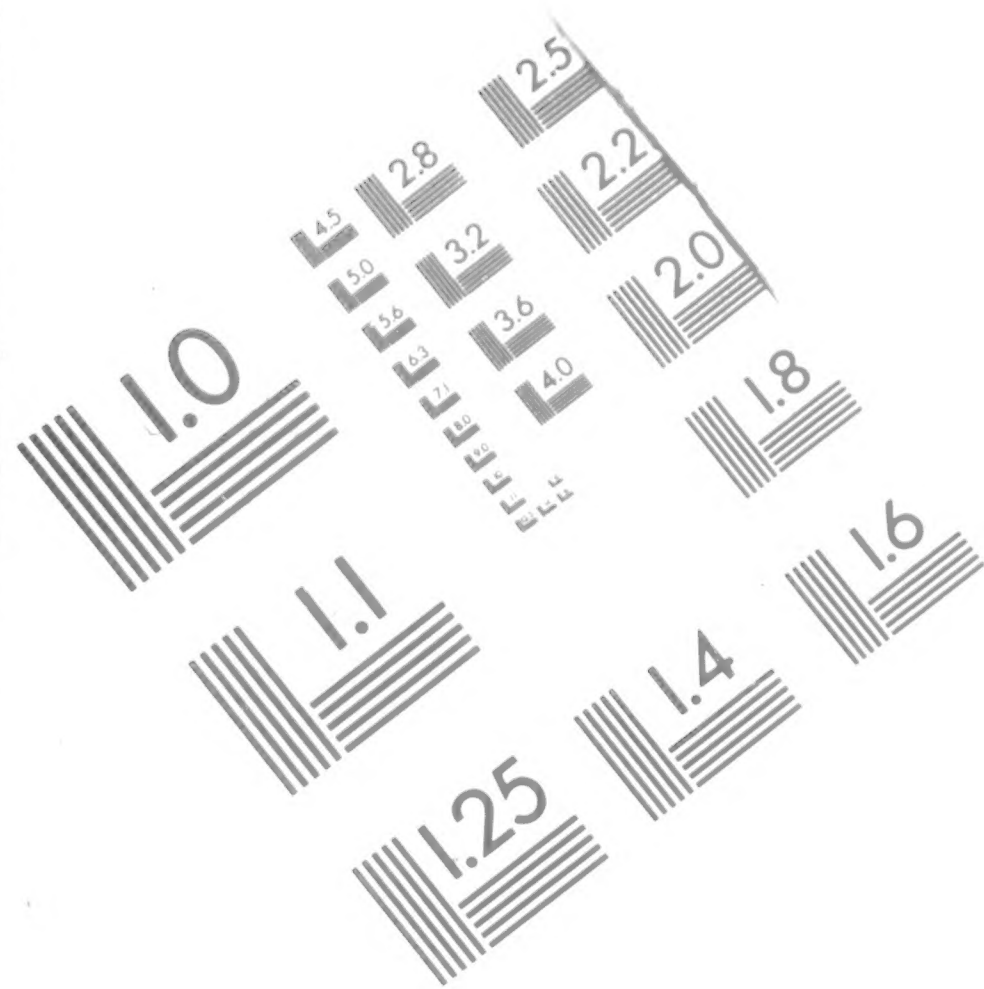


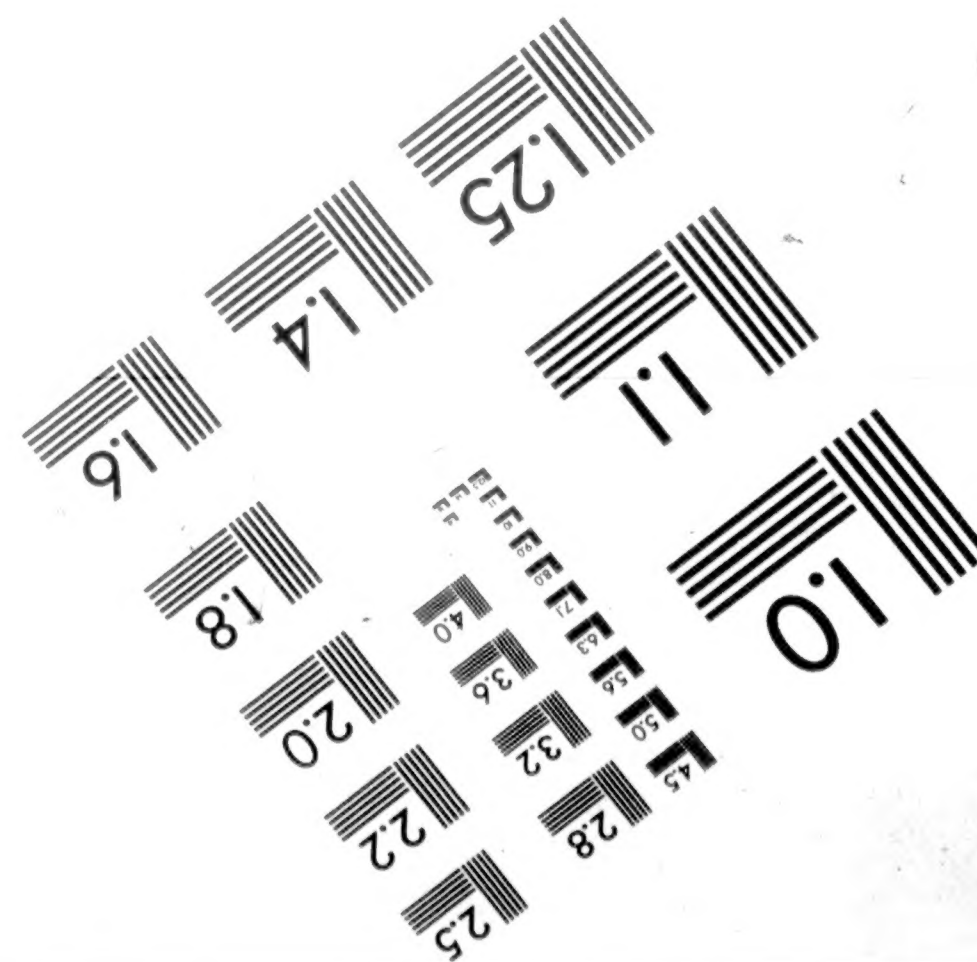
**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATION**

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



VW

National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

VWARE

OPERATOR

CAMERA

9-24-97

Z-4

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

03510107

10X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1817

76

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1817

ROLL

76

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry
5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)
6th United States Colored Cavalry

Introduction by Michael E. Pilgrim

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Director

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Marjory Cooper
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Yvette Fallin

Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Sarah McDougall
Ben Miles

Dave Murray
Ray Puzio
Bill Schneider
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
C. Lois Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
1997

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 107 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1817, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 1st through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), and the 6th United States Colored Cavalry. While the 5th Massachusetts did retain its state designation, these units were all part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 14 numbered artillery regiments; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit

free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African-American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

1st United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Hamilton, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 1st participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In August 1864 it was transferred to the defenses of Portsmouth, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 1st sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 4, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

2d United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 2d participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In February 1865 it was transferred to Norfolk, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 2d sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 12, 1866. Losses included 19 killed in action and 161 dead from disease and other causes.

3d United States Colored Cavalry

Organized at Vicksburg, MS, on October 9, 1863, as the 1st Mississippi Cavalry (African Descent), this regiment was redesignated the 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry on March 11, 1864. From its organization until March 1864, the unit was attached to the District of Northeast Louisiana and from January to March 1864 participated in operations up the Yazoo River and the occupation of Yazoo City. The regiment was then transferred to the District of Vicksburg, Department of Tennessee, where it remained until December 1864. That month the unit moved to Memphis, TN, and from December 21, 1864, to January 5, 1865, participated in Gen. Benjamin Grierson's raid to destroy the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. The 3d remained on duty in Memphis and the District of West Tennessee and took part in the expedition from Memphis to Brownsville, MS, April 23-26, 1865. On April 29 the regiment returned to Vicksburg and operated around Natchez in search of fugitive Confederate President Jefferson Davis. The unit remained in the District of West Tennessee and Department of Mississippi until January 26, 1866, when it was mustered out. Losses included 37 killed in action and 367 dead from disease and other causes.

4th United States Colored Cavalry

Organized on September 12, 1863, as the 1st Corps d'Afrique Cavalry, this regiment was redesignated the 4th United States Colored Cavalry on April 4, 1864. From its organization until August 1864, it was attached to the Defenses of New Orleans, Department of the Gulf. On August 8, 1864, the 4th was ordered to Baton Rouge, LA, District of Port Hudson, and remained on duty at that post until July 1865 when it was transferred to the Department of Mississippi. It performed duties at various points in that department until it was mustered out on March 20, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

5th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid into southwestern Virginia, including the capture of Saltville and the destruction of saltworks on December 20-21. In February 1865 the regiment was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky until December of that year when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. During the latter period the unit performed mostly garrison duty. The regiment was mustered out March 20, 1866. Losses included 35 killed in action and 152 dead from disease and other causes.

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

This regiment was organized at Camp Meigs, Reedville, MA, in the spring of 1864, and sent to Washington, DC, in May of that year. On May 13 the regiment moved to City Point, VA, where it was attached to the 18th Army Corps. Until June 16 it functioned as an infantry unit and participated in the siege of Petersburg. On June 30 it was moved to Point Lookout, MD, to guard prisoners of war. In July 1864 the regiment, still at Point Lookout, became part of the 22d Army Corps. It was transferred to the 25th Army Corps in March 1865 and ordered to the field near Richmond and Petersburg. In June the regiment was ordered to the Department of Texas where it was assigned duty at Clarksville until October 31, 1865, when it was mustered out. Losses included 7 men killed in action and 116 dead from disease and other causes.

6th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid, including the destruction of the lead mines in southwestern Virginia. At the end of December the regiment returned to Camp Nelson and in February 1865 was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky. It remained there until December

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

1865 when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. The unit was mustered out on April 15, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594 *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives' *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Cavalry

- 1 Akess, Alexander - Bom, John H.
- 2 Bomer, James - Cartwright, John
- 3 Casey, Thomas - Davenport, John J.
- 4 Davis, Augustus - Floyd, George
- 5 Fly, Benjamin - Griffin, Oliver
- 6 Griffin, Quinton - Holstead, Peter
- 7 Holt, George - Jones, Herbert
- 8 Jones, Howell - Macoy, Peter
- 9 Madry, Andrew - Mosley, Jacob
- 10 Moss, James - Polk, James
- 11 Pollard, Sipio - Sales, William
- 12 Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives
- 13 Smith, James - Times, Nelson
- 14 Tines, Archer - Wheldon, Charles M.
- 15 Whitby, Joseph - Wilson, Isaac
- 16 Wilson, James - Zoe (no first name)

2d United States Colored Cavalry

- 17 Abbot, John - Bell, Charles
- 18 Bell, Henry - Burns, Richard
- 19 Burroughs, George L. - Cotton, Samuel
- 20 Coues, Alexander - Duncan, Levi
- 21 Dunkins, Ezekiah James - Gardner, Richard
- 22 Garris, Henry - Harrison, Thomas
- 23 Harrison, William - Humphries, David
- 24 Hunter, Francis - Jones, Robert
- 25 Jones, Robert F. - Martin, Robert (Martin)
- 26 Martin, Thaddeus or Martin, Thaddeus W. - Osborne, Henry S.
- 27 Oulden, Jacob - Prior, Edward or Edmund
- 28 Proctor, David - Sawyer, Wilson
- 29 Scabber, Charles - Stanley, William
- 30 Stanley, Wright or Right - Upshear, Neverson
- 31 Upshear, Samuel - Whites, Joe
- 32 Whites, Silas - Zodrick, Isaiah A. or Isaiah

3d United States Colored Cavalry

- 33 Aaron, John - Black, David
- 34 Black, Richard - Cameron, Wyatt

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
35	Cammel, Austin - Cooper, Stephen
36	Coran, Joseph - Erving, Tilson
37	Erwin, Anderson - Gool, George
38	Gordon, Alfred - Haskins, Jasper
39	Hawkins, Frank - Jackson, Harvey
40	Jackson, Henry - Kembro, Abraham
41	Kenedy, Lemuel - Lott, Judge
42	Lott, Matton - Mitchell, Berry
43	Mitchell, George - Pettis, Edmond
44	Pettis, George - Roberson, Jefferson
45	Roberson, Wallace - Simpson, Levi
46	Sims, Anderson - Taylor, Phillip
47	Taylor, Richard - Washington, Isaac
48	Washington, Oscar - Williams, Mitchel
49	Williams, Moses - Young, Mathew

4th United States Colored Cavalry

50	Abraham, Randall - Blanchan, William
51	Blanchard, Moses - Clark, Moses
52	Clark, Theodore - Ellars, James
53	Ellars, John - Heath, Culbert
54	Henderson, George - Johnson, Henderson
55	Johnson, Henry - Mayberry, Nelson
56	Macomory, John - Oliver, Celestine
57	Olsten, Alexander - Robinson, William
58	Robinson, William E. - Thomas, Stephen
59	Thomas, William - Williams, Horace
60	Williams, Isaac - Zulia, Francois

5th United States Colored Cavalry

61	Abel, Fletcher - Biggs, Randall
62	Birch, Benjamin - Burly, Frank
63	Burly, James - Coffman, James D.
64	Coke, Samuel - Dudley, John
65	Duke, John - Givens, Peter
66	Glen, John - Harriden, Edmund
67	Harrigan, Harden - Hughes, Thomas
68	Hulse, James - Keller, Ephraim
69	Kelley, Franklin - Matthews, Benjamin
70	Maupin, Preston - Murry, Ned
71	Murtney, Morton - Ray, John
72	Ray, Thomas - Sherrod, Willlliam

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 73 Shrewsbury, Joseph - Stone, John
- 74 Stone, Lewis - Trye, Benjamin
- 75 Trueheart, Samuel - Williams, James
- 76 Williams, Jerry - Yowell, Joseph

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

- 77 Abbey, David - Biers, William
- 78 Billings, Jeremiah - Burgess, Williams
- 79 Burnett, Lewis - Cook, Joseph T.
- 80 Cooper, Isaac - Dunmore, William
- 81 Durbin, Stephen - Furman, Seneca A.
- 82 Gadson, James - Gurley, Joseph L.
- 83 Guy, James - Hill, John W.
- 84 Hill, Richard - Johns, Thomas H.
- 85 Johnson, Aaron - Lambert, William
- 86 Lancaster, James - Mason, John
- 87 Mason, John H. - Nelson, Philip
- 88 Nelson, Preston - Preston, Thomas
- 89 Price, Adam - Sampson, George P.
- 90 Sanborn, Madison - Stringer, William
- 91 Strother, Frank - Vance, William H.
- 92 Van Hoesen, Charles - Wilkinson, Simon
- 93 Williams, Abram H. - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Cavalry

- 94 Abbot, John - Birch, James
- 95 Bivins, Gabriel - Buckner, George
- 96 Buckner, Henderson - Compton, James
- 97 Cook, Benjamin - Ellis, William
- 98 Ellis, Wyatt - Godley, Isaac
- 99 Gooch, Alexander - Herston, Abraham
- 100 Heywood, John R. - Johnson, Jackson
- 101 Johnson, James M. - Marshall, Lyman
- 102 Marshall, William - Neihardt, Isaac D.
- 103 Nelson, Joseph - Redd, Tiney
- 104 Redway, Hamilton K. - Sebree, Bob Woodcock
- 105 Sebree, Crittenden - Sumpter, John
- 106 Sutherland, Williams - Washington, Charles
- 107 Washington, George - Wren (no first name)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: 1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, 5th Massachusetts
Cavalry (Colored), 6th United States Colored Cavalry

Roll 76

5th United States Colored Cavalry

Williams, Jerry - Yowell, Joseph

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

1410

Williams, Jerry
Co F, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-364781	26
2	5-364884	27
3	5-365057	28
4	5-365148	29
5	5-3652351	30
6	5-365326	31
7	5-365416	32
8	5-3655051	33
9	5-3655913	34
10	5-365686	35
11	9090624	36
12	40730512	37
13	40730513	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1241193 - and 1/2.

12412, 434322.

Q 1647019 P.O. 211824

0194 1830 P.O. 211824

S. 2005502 P.O. 211824

S. 2016250 P.O. 211824

J. J. Franklin
Eddy

11 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Williams
Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clark Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 23, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom W. Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J E Burke

(383g)

Copist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Williams

Privt, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Nelson, *Ky* *N. Y.*, *Oct 29*, 186 *4*.

Where born *Clark Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Turner*

When enlisted *Sept 23*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Cp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 23*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Cp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks *Name of owner of*

Negro—James Halloway,

**Added May 13. 98 by H. A. J.*

Book mark:

Currier

(356d)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Williams

Privt, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Nelson, *Ky* *N. Y.* *Oct 29*, 186 *4*.

Where born *Clark Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 23*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Cp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 23*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Cp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks ** Name of owner of Negro - James Hallaway*

** Added May 13. 98 by H. A. J.*

Book mark:

Currier

(356d)

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Larry Williams

Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action
at Saltville Va Oct 2, 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Currier

Copyist.

24

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jerry Williams

Privat, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Installment Bounty \$100, due
Taken up from missing in
action Battle of Na.

Book mark:

Burns

(358)

Copyist.

24

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Leary Williams

Private

Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

First installment Bounty due.

Book mark:

Leary

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Williams

Prk

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

1st Instalment Bounty

due \$100.

Book mark:

(358)

Wash

Copyist.

M

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hark

Copyist.

(358)

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Williams

Pvt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wark

Copyist.

H

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr & Sec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Larry Williams
Prt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

W | **5th Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jennys Williams
Qrs, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864, - Dr: Missing
in action Oct. 2/64
Saltsville Va.

Book mark :

(546)

E. J. Thornton

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Williams
Cns, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865. - Again Jan. 28/65
Camp Nelson
Ks. Taken up
from missing
in action.

Book mark :

(546)

E. Thornton

Copyist.

W 15 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jerry Williams
Pr't, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Helena Ark, Mch 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 58 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

Williams, Jerry

P Co 7

5

Reg't *us c col*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jerry Williams desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at the 23rd day of October 1864

Witness:

A. W. Smith

Jerry Williams
Volunteer of Company 18th
Regt. U. S. Colored
Infantry
Harlem
511th Regt.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, of a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I *Jerry Williams* born in *Clark* *co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *nearly third* day of *Sept* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jerry Williams*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *23* day of *Sept* 186 *4* *Jerry Williams*
Before *H. Randolph* *man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg & Co. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Williams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

H. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *23* day of *Sept* 186 *4*

N. O. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. I.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Cavalry*
Regiment of *U. S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *23* day of *September* 186 *4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Capt 18th U. S. I.
N. O. Kinney
Mustering Officer

Williams, Major
Co F, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-364782	26
2	5-364869	27
3	5-364966	28
4	5-365056	29
5	5-365147	30
6	5-365234	31
7	5-365325	32
8	5-365415	33
9	5-365509	34
10	5-365597	35
11	5-365687	36
12	9090625	37
13	40730515	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

74 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Major William
_____, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayette Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 23, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom W. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

W E Fiske

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Major Williams

Post, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ep Nelson, N. Y., Oct 29, 1864

Where born Fayette Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864

Where enlisted Ep Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864

Where mustered in Ep Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: * Name of owner of

Acres - Edw. Gains.

* Added May 13, 98. by H.A.J.

Book mark:

Currier

(356d)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Major Williams

Priv

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Major Williams

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

172 Installment Bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

Cumis

Copyist.

M

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Major Williams

Privt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

1 Instalment Bounty \$100 due.

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

24

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Major Williams

Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

First installment Bounty due

Book mark:

Cumis

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Major Williams

Pvt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment Bounty
due \$100.*

Book mark:

Wash

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Major Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detach for By order
No 112 Camp Sherman 1 Reg
dated Aug 23^d 65.

Book mark:

(358)

Mark

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Major Williams

Pvt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Major Williams

Pvt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

Copyist.

(358)

W

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Major Williams

Pvt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Gosdavis

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Major Williams

Qrs, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1865. - Absent det.
serv. to Cumberland
Gap.

Book mark :

(546)

E. Thornton

Copyist.

W 15 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Major Williams
Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Helena Ark Mch 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 12 86 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. D. Allen

Copyist.

Williams, Manless,

Co G, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-365711	26
2	5-365812	27
3	5-365996	28
4	5-366082	29
5	5-366179	30
6	5-366269	31
7	5-366358	32
8	5-366447	33
9	5-366532	34
10	5-366620	35
11	5-366705	36
12	9090730	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

71

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Muncey, William

Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Scott Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom H. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. E. Purke

(383g)

Coppist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Manlio Williams

Serjt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Nelson, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born Scott Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted August 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned.

Remarks:

* James M. Cordt

* Supposed to be name of owner.

* Auden May 18, 48. A. J.

Book mark:

(356d)



Copyist.

W. H.

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William, Manks,
Seyt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enll. to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Apptd per Rgtl Ord.
No. 12, Oct. 29/64,

** Corrected by R. N.*
Soranklin P. Exr.

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Maule & Williams,

Pvt.

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

1st & 2nd Assistant

Bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Manley Williams

Post, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1st Instatml. Bounty
\$100.^a due.

Book mark:

Wm. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Manley Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment*

Bounty of 100.⁰⁰ due

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. M. Williams

Copyist.

N. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Williams

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First Installment
of Bounty due \$100

Book mark:

(358)

Signature Copyist.

W. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mauls Williams

B.V., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams
Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James
Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Williams

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. Williams, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

211

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Port., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

24

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Marion Williams

Prk, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Helena, Ark, March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date

March 16, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 10 ³³ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Slave.

Book mark:

(861)

Prk

Copyist.

Williams, Milo

Co G, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-365-801	26
2	5-365-892	27
3	5-365-988	28
4	5-3660-74	29
5	5-3661-72	30
6	5-3662-64	31
7	5-3663-63	32
8	5-3667-32	33
9	9090724	34
10	40730514	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

74 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Milo Williams

Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Woodford Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 1, 1864

Where Camp Nelson

By whom H. Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for
disability at Alex-
ington Ky Aug 6-
1865

T. G. Ruck

(383g)

Coppist.

W.

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Milo Williams.

Pvt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~Nov~~, Dec. 29, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *6* ft. in.

When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* *Thomas Williams*

* *Supposed to be name of owner*

* *added May 18/68 Cova*

Book mark:

(356d)

[Signature]

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Meilo Williams

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlt. to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

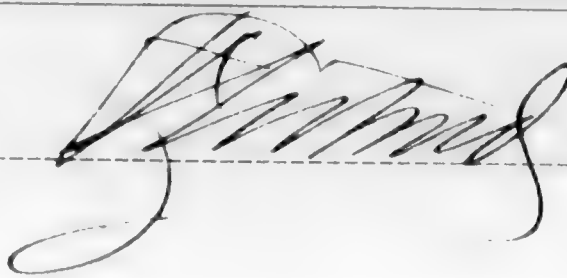
Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement
Camp Nelson Ky.
Oct. 29/64.

Book mark:

(358)



Copyist.

M. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Miss Williams
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

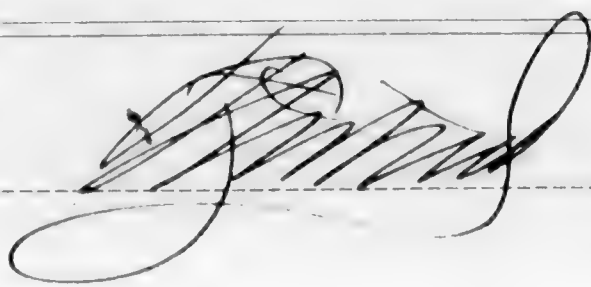
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Military Prison*
Camp Nelson Ky.
1st & 2^d instant, Bounty
due.

Book mark:

(358)



Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Milo Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for Ord. 257
1st Instant Bounty
\$100.⁰⁰ due.*

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Mrs Williams

Port, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment*

Bounty \$100.00 due,

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Wm. Williams

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Reg't

Hospital Barracks, N.Y.

First Installation Boston

Dec 1863

Book mark:

(358)

Levine

Copyist.

W. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Williams

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged for

disability by order of
Maj. Genl. Palmer
Discharge and final
statements given Aug.
8, 1865

Book mark: Discharged

(Over)

(358)

George

Copyist.

JAN. - 9

5366363

* 1891 *

Aug. 5 for. E. B. V.
W. B. J.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abilin Williams
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. to Dec. 1864. - Absent in
military prison at Camp
Weldon Ky. Since
Oct. 20/64

Jan. 1865. - Absent on det.
service with Co. Flint
guarding government
cattle for in Camp Wel-
don to Louisville

June 1865. - Absent sick in
Regt. Hosp. Paris Ky.

July 1865. - Absent sick
Hosp. Ashland Ky.

Aug. 1865. - Absent sick
Lexington. Disch'd
for disability.

Book mark :

(546)

G. F. Thornton

Copyist.

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

W. H. William

Port., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Helena, Ark. Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Feb 28* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *5* ^{*8*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Slave - Discharged Aug 5/65*

Lexington, Ky, Surgeons Per-
tificate of Disability

Book mark: *C. 10*

P. H. L.

(861)

Copyist.

Williams, Milo

, Co.

Reg't U. S. C. I.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Milo Williams desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do declare That I am 32 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 1st day of September 1864

Witness:

Henry Keith

Milo Williams
By Wm. R. Woodford
Volunteered at Camp Nelson 1864
No. 109
James Williams

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

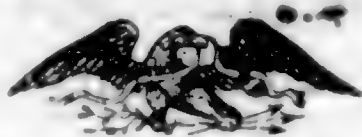
I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
.....
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Milo Williams born in Woodford Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Eight years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered First day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Milo Williams
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Jackson
this 1st day of Sept 1864. Milo Williams
Before J. C. Randolph notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Baird
Major
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Milo Williams
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, com-
plexion, is 5 ft feet 10 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
First Lt
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of September 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18 US Inf
OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of MS Colored Volunteers, on the 1st day of September 1864 at Camp Jackson

Williams, Milo

P, Co. G, 5 Reg. U. S. C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 25, 1874

The drawing of *Wm. Williams*
Private, Co. *G*, *5* Reg't U. S.

Colored *Company*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *July 1865*, 1865, *Aug 6*, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

August 5th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

August 5th, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For *August*, 1865, *Aug 6*, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

(*Aug 5*, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent
E.B. *11* 27. See letter of May 4. 1874

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted *16th*

✓

15

1875

1875
1948
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Milo Williams

a Private Co. "G"

8th 1st Reg't of MS Cavalry

Head Quarters

Paris Ky. 26 July 1865

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Henry R. Keadles
Maj 5th Cavalry
Army Regt

211111

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186
En on R. F. Cas

Headquarters 1st Div Dept of Ry
Saxington July 27th 1865 -

A. B. 157 1st Div

Approved and respectfully
forwarded -

C. F. Mack
Dist Dir Genl
Genl Dir

includes high

black

complexion.

black

eyes,

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Milo Williams Private of Captain *George D. Harting's* Company, *5th* of the *Fifth* (8th) Regiment of the United States was enlisted by *J. C. Randolph W.P.M.* of the *5th* Regiment of *Ky* at *Camp Nelson Ky* on the *First* day of *September*, 1863, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Woodford County* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *Twenty eight* years of age, *Six* feet *—* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.* *from Rheumatism and has to my certain knowledge been unfit for duty for more than three or four days at a time since January last and he says he was troubled with the Rheumatism in the limbs before entering the service*

STATION: *Paris Ky*

DATE: *June 7th 1863*

Geo B Taylor

2^d Lt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Milo Williams* of Captain *Harting's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Chronic Rheumatism. He has been unfit for duty the greater part of the time since January 1863. From what information I can obtain, he was affected more or less with this complaint previous to entering the service. His present disability is 3/4, and in my opinion he is an unfit subject for transfer to Herman J. Smith the Invalid Corps.* *Assistant Surgeon in charge*

DISCHARGED, this *Fifth* day of *August*, 1865, at *Lexington*

Henry McKiddie
Major 5th U.S.C.
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Lexington* County *Fayette* State *Kentucky*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 7th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Reg't

W. H. Williams, Co. G,
1st Col. Colored Troops, 1st Div. 1st Corps,
Army of the Potomac, U. S. Army.

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. A. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 31st, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

5th Reg't

W. H. Williams, Co. G,
1st Col. Colored Troops, 1st Div. 1st Corps,
Army of the Potomac, U. S. Army.

Reg't. & Co. records do not furnish any evidence relative to Charges & are
Records of Pro. Mar. Gen. Dept. Dist. of Ky. show: Confined Oct 25 '64.
at Camp Nelson, Ky. Charge: Sleeping on Post. — Released
by order of Genl. Burbridge Dec. 12 '64 & sent to Regt. —
Lefts Rec'd Order & Endorsement books of H. Q. Dist. Ky. Gen. Burbridge
Quadr. do not furnish any evidence in this case. —
Records of Camp Nelson Ky. incomplete.

M. J.

Williams, Robert

Co. K, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-368879	26
2	5-368963	27
3	5-369065	28
4	5-369152	29
5	5-369242	30
6	5-369329	31
7	5-369417	32
8	5-369504	33
9	5-369588	34
10	5-369672	35
11	5-369759	36
12	9091122	37
13	43148235	38
14	40730517	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

21 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Capeau*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin Co Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 27*, 1864.

Where *Lexington Ky*

By whom *J H Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A J Anderson

(383g)

Coppist.

M. | *5 bar* | *U.S.*

Robert Williams

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

*f Detachment of U.S. Col. Vols.
forwarded Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Roll dated
Lexington, Ky. Oct. 7, 1864.

Where born *Clark Ky*

Age *21* years; occupation *Sabotier*

When enlisted *Oct. 7*, 186

Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Cpr.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster *Oct. 7*, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *To be credited to*

Clark Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

O. J. Harris

(356m) Copyist.

24

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N. Y.; Oct 30, 1864.

Where born J Clark Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

(356d)

Copyist.

24

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

24

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1" & 2" installments
Bounty due

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

Pvt

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

1" & 2" installments

\$300

Bounty due

Book mark:

H. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

W *5 Cav* **U.S.C.T**

Robert Williams

Pvt, Co. *K*, *5* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of*
Bounty due \$100

Book mark:

H S Miller

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

Prof, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment
bounty due \$100

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

Prob, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

24

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

Chub, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U S for 6 +
G.E. 68 Due U S for
Ord 14 cts

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

24

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

Prov, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for 64
G. E. 95

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

Cot, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865. - Absent sick
in 1865, Covington
Ky.

Jan. 1866. - On daily duty
Madison Ark.

Book mark :

(540)

E. Thornton

Copyist.

27

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

Cor, Co H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Feb 16, 1866

Muster-out to date

Feb 16, 1866

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 ³⁸ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(361)

Copyist.

Williams, Robert

Co G, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-365802
2 5-365893
3 5-366084
4 5-366181
5 5-366271
6 5-366360
7 5-366449
8 5-366534
9 5-366622
10 5-354361
11 5-354392
12 5-366407
13 9090723
14 40730516

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

REP339386.

S. 718 79 5 2 and

S-729105- 00711711

A-1492155 P.O. Aff.

S-1758646 - P.O. Aff.

M. Nat. Bur. 1/8/24

P. P. Franklyn
G. J. G.

74 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes B/R; hair Blk

Where born Fayette Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 1, 1864

Where Camp Nelson

By whom W. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Camp
Nelson Ky Oct 29-
64. Taken Apr Jan 17-
65 erroneously
reported

F. E. Parker

W.

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams.

Pvt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Nelson Ky, N.Y., Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born *Fayette Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cp. Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

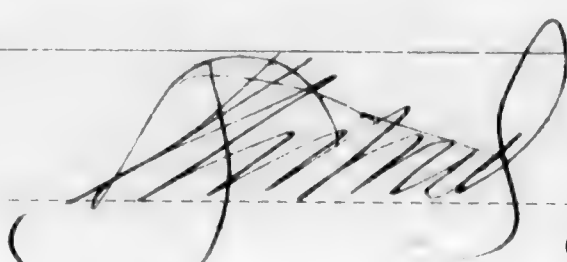
Remarks:

William Petty

Supposed to be name of owner

** added May 18, 1898 @ V.R.*

Book mark:



(356d)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from
Camp Nelson Ky.
Oct. 29/64*

** Sus'd by Company*

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken up from desertion, erroneously reported as a deserter, having been absent sick, 1st Dist. Bn. \$100.00 due.*

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

PM, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment*

Bounty \$100.00 due.

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

W. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

Sergeant, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First Installment
of Bounty due \$100

Book mark:

(358)

Leasure

Copyist.

W. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

Son, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Robert Williams

Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Williams

Sen., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Signature

Copyist.

W. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

San., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Qrs

Book mark:

(358)

Signature
Copyist.

24

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358)

Copyist.

M | *5 Car* | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Williams
Priv, Co. *G*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Oct 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Rose

(351)

Copyist.

W | *5 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Williams
Pat, Co. *G*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Jan 31*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

*Taken up Jan 17
at Camp Nelson.*

*This man had been
erroneously dropified as
deserter, he having been
absent, sick.*

Book mark :

Rose

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. - Left Oct. 29
Camp Nelson Deserted

Jan. 1865. - Sain Jan. 17
Camp Nelson. Taken
up from desertion
and restored to
duty.

July 1865. - Absent sick
in Hosp. Camp Nelson
Ky.

Book mark :

(546)

E. J. Thornton

Copyist.

211

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Williams

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Helena, Ark., Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 16, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....⁴⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁸³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Slave - 1000 U.S. for Ord-

nance - \$.....⁸³/₁₀₀

Book mark: N. 50. P. 153. 69.

T. A. L.

(861)

Copyist.

Williams, Robert

S, Co. G,

5

Reg't

U.S.C. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Aug 11th C.
Robert Williams
P.G. 54, 5, C, C,

Head Qrs. Post Coalington and Newport Ky
August 11th 1868-

Special Order }
No 158

II Private Robert Williams of Co. "G."
5th U.S. Cav. having been discharged from Woodward Post Hospital
Cincinnati O and reported to these Qrs. is hereby ordered
to proceed to Camp Nelson Ky and report to the Commandg
Officer of his Company for duty:
The U.S. Dept will furnish the necessary transportation:

Priv Robert Williams
5th U.S. Cav.

By Order of
H. Co. S. D. Weaver
L. J. Humm
Capt. Ma A. A. A. Genl

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Feb 21, 1871,

..... Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Reg't

Vol. C. T., 187
Wanted in case of
Reg't
I have information relative to
him as "Robertson" from 3rd Mass. Art. Co. 29. 65.

Respectfully,

Re A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Chief Clerk.

P. H. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Mar. 31st

1874

Vol. C. T., 188

Reply in case of

Reg't

of U.S. C. Cavalry

... Co. *Y*

3 Reg't U.S. Cavalry
Co. 2 Descript. book shows: Deserted Oct. 29 '84 at Camp
Nelson, Ky. with remark: Erroneously
reported / was absent sick. Taken up Daily 17 '85.
Order book, G. Mq. Rep. book &c do not furnish any info.



Williams, Samuel

Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

5-362737

26

5-362831

27

5-362926

28

5-363012

29

5-363107

30

5-363123

31

5-363207

32

5-363299

33

5-363384

34

5-363443

35

5-363558

36

9090366

37

32115541

38

32115770

39

40730518

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Williams

....., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born

Henry Ky

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sep 13....., 186 *4*

Where

Louisville

By whom

Capt Ham; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed
Ser'gt. May 1st
1865.

(383g)

A E Burke

Copist.

M

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Pvt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born

Cherry, Ky.

Age *19* y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Sept. 8

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Louisville.

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

dk

; hair

dk

Complexion

dk

; height

5 ft. *9* in.

When mustered in

Sept. 9

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Louisville

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(356d)

Copyist.

M

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Priv.

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Oct. 31

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital,
Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Put

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

Camp Nelson Ky. 1st & 2^d

installments of Bounty

due.

Book mark:

120822

Wm H Scott

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Priv

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*1st installment of
Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358)

Copyist.

M. S. W. 1862

Samuel H. Williams

Co. D, 5 Reg't *110, 9, 9*

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for *Jan'y 1* *1865*

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

Payable from the list, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M. C. Aubrey

M | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of
Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

No 5 Co 115th

Samuel H. Williams
Reg't, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for *starting May*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to *Payable from Indemnity*, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

McQuitty
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Williams

Serg't, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st instalment Bounty
due \$100.00 appointed Serg't
May 1st 1865 R.C. 70.*

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Serg't, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st instalment Bounty
due \$100.00 appointed Serg't
May 1st 1865 R.C. 70.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Serjt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug't, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williken

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Serg't, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Williken

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Serg't, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Williams

Serjt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Branner

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 to Jan. 1865 - Absent
sick in hosp. camp
Wilson Ky. date
not known.

March 1865. On duty
Co. Cook.

Book mark :

E. Thomson

(546)

Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Williams,
Sergt., Co. *D.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Sydney, Ark, March 16, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *March 16,* 186*4*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *6.*^{*37*}₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100.*^{*00*}₁₀₀; due \$ *100.*^{*00*}₁₀₀

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt. from*
Private May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(361)

W. D. Danner

Copyist.

Williams, Thomas
Co G, 5. U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-365803	26
5-365894	27
5-366000	28
5-366272	29
5-366361	30
5-366450	31
5-366533	32
5-366623	33
5-359367	34
5-359417	35
5-366708	36
9090725	37
40730519	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas William

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Scotts Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom W. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Camp

Nelson Nov 3 "1864

taken up June

11-1865

T. E. Rucker

(383g)

Coppist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Williams

Pvt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky N.Y., *Oct. 27*, 1864.

Where born *Scott. Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*,

When enlisted *Aug. 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Semen Neel

Supposed to be name of owner

Added May 18/98 @ N.Y.

Book mark:

(356d)

[Signature]

Copyist.

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlb. to Oct. 31.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

W 5 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Wilson

Put, Co. *G*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Nov 30*, 186 *4*.

Deserted :

When *Nov 3*, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Rose

(351)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

PM, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at
Camp Nelson, Ky. -
Nov. 3/64

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

W. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Sergeant, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken up from

Desertion June 11, 65

In confinement at

Fort Monroe, Va. First

Indefinite Banishment

due \$100

Book mark:

(358)

Leitch

Copyist.

W. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Military Prison, Lexington, Mass.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

N | *5 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Williams
Pat, Co. *G*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Deserted :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Taken up from deser-
tion Nov 3, 64 at Camp
Nelson. Returned under
guards June 11, 1865.

Book mark : _____

(351)

Rose

Copyist.

22. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.** |

Thomas Williams
Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dis Military

Disorder at Lexington,
Mass.

Book mark : _____

(358)

Johnnie

Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Williams
Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st installment

Monthly due \$100

Book mark: _____

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

211

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Prk, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in grs*

Book mark:

Prior

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams
Cus., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. - D.V.: Deserted at
Camp Nelson Ky Nov. 3
64

June 1865. - Gained June 11/65
Paris. Taken up from
desertion.

Present in mil. prison
Lexington Ky.

July to Oct. 1865. - Present
in mil. Prison at
Lexington Ky. Since
June 15/65

Book mark :

E. J. Thornton

(546)

Copyist.

211 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Sgt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Albany, Ark., Mich. 16, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Mich. 16, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *6* ^{*29*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*53*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Slave - due U.S. for ord =*
*manre \$ ^{*53*}/₁₀₀*

Book mark: *5374 P.M.G. June 5/66*

(861)

Index

Copyist.

JAN. - 9

5366708

☆ 1891 ☆

N. 1176 - Nj

William Thomas

P, Co. G, 5 U.S.C. Cav.
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 1176

APPLICATION OF
Wm S. Neal Admr.

Scott Co Ky
OF

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,
Named Thomas Williams

Enlisted Aug 29 1867,

In Com. G, 5 Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jan 19, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186..

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Robinson & Co.,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Georgetown
Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

State of Kentucky
Fulton County & set

August Term, 1854.

That a Mrs. Sarah Widen of Lincoln, late dec'd,
having declined as Administratrix of the late Estate
and having by her written Consent recommended the
appointment of Wm. S. Neal, Ordered that the said
Wm. S. Neal be appointed Administrator of said
Estate, and upon the said Wm. S. Neal taking the
oath required by law & entered into and acknowledged
bond with Wm. S. Neal as his surety
which was approved by the Court, the Court
ordered that John Widen, William Neal and
George Cook be appointed appraisers of said
Estate any two of whom may act after first
being sworn, September 8th 1854.

State of Kentucky
Fulton County & set

L. J. King Judge of the County

any authority or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
unitary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

this 24 day of Dec, 1866.

William S. Neal
George Cook of, Someone Neal

John W. Spencer
Notary Public for Kentucky

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 13, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster- and Polls on file in this Office, that Thomas Williams was enrolled on the 29 day of Aug, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by J. B. Randolph and mustered into the U. S. service on the 30 day of Aug, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt N. C. Kinney to serve Three years. Said Thomas Williams is described as follows: Age, 18 years; eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, Black, height, 5 feet 4 inches. It further appears from said Polls that Thomas Williams owed service to Simson Neal, was credited to Scott County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. G, 5th Regiment U. S. C. Cav

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 13 day of Dec, 1866

A. W. Lindsay
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 212, R. 310

any authority or pretended authority, to give military support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at this 24 day of Nov, 1866.

William S. Neal ~~data~~
George of Simson Neal

John W. Spencer
Notary Public for Kentucky

CLAIM OF

William Neale Owner of Simon Neale and

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Thomas Williams
of Simon Neale

I, *William Neale Owner*, a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Me*,
County of *Sevier*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
1866, for ~~my~~ ^{his} slave *Thomas Williams*, enlisted *29 August*,
1864, at *Camp Nelson*, by *J. C. Randolph*
in the *fifth* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *G*; certificate of
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
lows, to-wit: *by purchase, being his slave for life*

his +

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
Office.

William S. Neale owner
of Simon Neale

, 186

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *William Neale Owner of*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as ~~owner of the~~ ^{master and owner of the} said slave, and that
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

William S. Neale owner
of Simon Neale

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

this *24* day of *Nov*

, 1866.

How W. Spencer
Notary Public for Sevier

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Scott*

} SS.

We *Jas Rawlins* and *Newton Hambrecht* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Simon Neale* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *29* day of *August* 186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Thomas Williams*; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Jas Rawlins

Newton Hambrecht

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Notary Public

for the County of

Scott

State of Kentucky, this the

24

day of

Dec

186*6*.

Heath Spear, Notary



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Scott*

} SS.

We *George I. Barber* and *J. G. H. H. H.* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of *Scott* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Simon Neale* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

5 Neale and 30 Aug 1864

George I. Barber
Justices

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Notary Public

for the county of

Scott

State of Kentucky, this the

24

day of

Dec

186*6*.

Heath Spear, Notary



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is *Georgetown* County of *Scott* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to *J. F. Robinson & S. F. Gano*, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

ss.]

The owner signs here.

William S. Neale Adam
of Simon Neale

Jas Rawlins
Newton Hambrecht

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Charges & Specifications
preferred against Psi
Thomas Williams & Co
3rd apt car

Charges and Specification prepared against
Private Thomas Williams Company 'G' 5th U. S. Col. Inf.

Charge. Desertion.

Specification

In this that the said Thomas
Williams Company 'G' 5th U. S. Col. Inf. having been
duly enlisted into the service of the United States
did desert the same this at or near Camp Nelson Ky
on or about the 3rd day of November 1864 and was
returned under guard at Paris Ky this 13th day
of June 1865

Geo. B. Taylor
Adj. Comdg Co 'G' 5th U. S. Col. Inf.

Witnesses

Corpl^t Stephen Willis Co 'G' 5th U. S. Col. Inf.

Private Edward Moore " " " " " "

" Manley Williams " " " " " "

Thomas Williams,
Det. Co. G. 5th U.S.C. Cav.

Thomas William's
C. S.

5th U.S.C. Cavalry.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 25, 1871.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of James Williams, Co. G,

Reg't

Co. G, 1st Col. Colored Troops, 1st Div. 1865. Report from
as "taken up from desertion" on 4/65, in company
being in the 1st.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 31st, 1871

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

5th Reg't

Thos. Williams, Co. G,

U. S. C. Cavalry

Co. Descriptive Book shows: Disbanded Nov. 3 '1864 at Camp
Meleau Ky. Apprehended June 11 '65. — Co. Mg. Rep. book shows
June 11 '65: From desertion to present in conf't. — June 15: Absent in conf't.

Reg't. & Co. records do not furnish any evidence relative to trial, release

&c. — Name does not appear in registers of Prisoners of

Pro. Mar. Genl. of Dept. Dist. Ky.

There are no GCM. order books of W. G. Dept. of Ky.

nor any registers of Prisoners, Lexington Ky. for 1865

on file. — On Register of Prisoners Pro. Mar. Genl. appears name of Thos. Williams

of U. S. "C" 5 U.S.C. Confined June 15 '65 at Lexington for desertion. Tried before

M. J. GCM. To forfeit pay & make good the time lost by desertion. pr. G.O. 81 D.K. of
Aug. 14 '65

Williams, Thornton
Co B, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-360730	26
2	5-360826	27
3	5-360913	28
4	5-361006	29
5	5-361024	30
6	5-361117	31
7	5-361269	32
8	5-359422	33
9	5-361613	34
10	9090171	35
11	40730520	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

27 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Williams

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Scott Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 16, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. C.
for R. Co. No 46 1st
Camp Nelson, Ky. Apr 6/65 -
Deserted Aug. 27/65

Warren

W | S Law | U.S.C.T.

Thorn Lou Williams

Law, Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Law

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 24, 1864.

Where born Dec 22, Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5' ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks * Name of owner of

Negro - Urias Aufit.

* Added May 13, 98. by H.A.J.

Book mark :

Law

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thornton Williams

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Laueb

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Williams
Pier, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2nd instalments
liability due, Due U. S.,
for Ordinance #19,938
0.50

Book mark:

(358)

Lacub

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Williams

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hooper
Camp Nelson Ky
1st instalment bounty
\$100 due

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Williams

Coop, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 23 to Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp
April 1st / 65 - R.O. No 46
1st installment bounty
due \$100

Book mark:

Lamb

4

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Williams

Corp.

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

1st. Installment bounty due \$100

Book mark:

R. Everson

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Williams

Priv.

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Discharged Aug. 26th 1865.
Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

W | *5 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Thornton Williams
Corp, Co. *B*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Aug 26*, 186*5*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Rose

(351)

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomton Williams

1st Corp., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. & Feb. 1865. - Absent
Sick Hosp. Camp
Nelson Ky.

Aug. 1865. - (Corp.) - Lost
Aug. 26/65 - Camp
Nelson Deserted

Book mark :

(546)

G. Thornton

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thurston Williams

Comp, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

October 1st, *1864*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *75* / _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 26 '65*

Camp Nelson Ky

Starr Apr 19, 1867

Book mark: _____

(861)

W. Williams

Copyist.

William Thornton

....., Co.,

Reg't *U.S.C.P.*

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

- ☐ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marion Williams desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden, S. C. the 16 day of August 1864.

Witne :

John Parker

Marion Williams
Volunteered at Camden, S. C.
Aug 16 1864
By J. C. Williams
Adjutant General
S. C.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness :

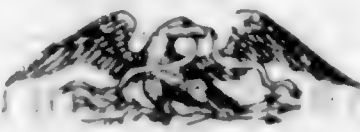
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I *Sharrton Williams* born in *Scott Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Three* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Eighteenth* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I *Sharrton Williams*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *16* day of *August* 186*4* - *Sharrton Williams*

Before *J. B. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Randolph
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Sharrton Williams* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *18* years eyes *blue* hair *black* complexion, is *fair* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

J. B. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *16* day of *August* 186*4*

N. C. Kinney
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *10* of *1st* *Colored Cavalry* on the *16* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

N. C. Kinney
Major 1st U.S. Colored Inf.

Williams, William

Co *F*, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5364783	26
2	5364870	27
3	5364967	28
4	5365064	29
5	5365701	30
6	9090618	31
7	40730522	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

ss. Aug. 20 / 12 - 13 - 22
Mrs. Holstone 12/21/36 W.F. 2

B. J. Franklyn
Ex. 2

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William William

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carey Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 17, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. B. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J E Purkes

(383g)

Copist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Privt, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Nelson, *Ky*, *N. Y.*, *Oct 27*, 1864.

Where born *Casey Ky*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks ** Name of owner of*

Negro Joseph H. Williams!

** Added May 13, 98. by H. A. J.*

Book mark: *W 12 56 Ky.*

Currier

24

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Privt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

To Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Genl Hospt

Point Burnside Ky

Oct 3, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Currier

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Priv

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*1st Installment Bounty due
Sick in Hosp. Unit
Burnside Bz since Oct 3*

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Privt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Died in Genl Hospt Camp
Nelson Ky Nov 1865

Book mark:

Died Feb 15/65 C13

Vol 9 P 357

Currier

358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Williams

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 to Jan. 1865 - Absent
Sick Gen. Hosp. Burn-
side Point Ky.

O.C. 3/64

Feb. 1865 - Ldr Feb. 15, 65
Camp Nelson Ky.
Died in Gen. Hosp.

Book mark :

E. J. Thomson

(546)

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

William Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Helena Ark, Nov 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866 .

Last paid to _____, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Feb 15, 65. Camp
Nelson Ky, Pneumonia, Final
Statement furnished A.G.O
Feb 28, 65

Book mark: W1256 Ky 6124 P. 99.71

Williams, William

P, Co. D,

5

Regt

U.S.C. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officers) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ent,

RALE OFFICE.

Feb 12th 1867.

by returned to the

the State of

with the informa-

tion William

Harvey Nelson Ky.

1844, and was

in Co. "E" 5th

1st 17th 1864,

more

Asst. Adj't General.

ENDORSEMENT

No. 256

APPLICATION OF

Joseph H. Nelson

OF

Boyle Ky.

For compensation of service

Wm William

Enlisted Sep 16

in 7th Co. 5th

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 2

Compensation awarded

President

CLAIMANT'S ATTORNEY

J. W. CARDWELL

CLAIMANT'S P. O. ADDRESS

Boyle Ky.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Aug 29th, 1865.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster- in
Rolls on file in this Office, that William Williams
was enrolled on the 17th day of September, 1864, at
Camp Adams Ky, by J. L. Randolph
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 17th day of September,
1864, at Camp Adams Ky, by Capt R. L. Penney,
to serve Three years. Said William Williams
is described as follows: 35 years of age, Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, 5 ft 11 in height.

owed service to Joseph H. Williams

and is credited to Boyle Co Ky —

and was assigned to Comp D 58th Ill.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
29th day of August, 1865.

D. W. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.



FORM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

I, Joseph H. Williams, a loyal citizen, and
 Agent of the owner County of Boyle State of Kentucky
 hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2. Act approved July 28, 1866, for my
 slave Samuel Williams enlisted September 1, 1864
 1864, at Boyle, Kentucky by Samuel Williams
5th in the 5th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. 2nd certificate of enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
 this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present
 the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this
 application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department,
 Adjutant General's Office.

Witness:

Applicant.

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

1864

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Joseph H. Williams, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing
 claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim, in respect to the
 draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I
 have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have
 never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to
 engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to
 exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in
 hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government
 authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and
 ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies foreign and domestic,
 and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;
 and that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of
 evasion: So help me God.

CENT STAMP.

The owner
signs here.

Sworn to and subscribed before me

this 1st day of September 1864

The officer swear-
ing the owner signs
here.

L. S.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is Boyle, Kentucky County of Boyle State of Kentucky
 of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, may be sent under cover to
Joseph H. Williams, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prose-
 cute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher,
 warrant, papers, or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in
 person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this
 claim.

Witness:

The owner
signs here.

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

50 CENT STAMP.

DIRECTIONS FOR FILLING UP THE ABOVE BLANKS.

1. Name of claimant: his name must be given in full, and he must be the owner, in his own right, of the slave claimed at the time he
was mustered into the United States service, and the time application is made.
 2. Name of city or town in which claimant lives.
 3. Name of county in which claimant lives.
 4. Name of State in which claimant lives.
 5. Name of slave for whom compensation is claimed.
 6. Date of his enlistment.
 7. Where he enlisted.
 8. By whom he was enlisted.
 9. Number of Regiment to which he was assigned.
 10. Letter of Company he served in.
- NOTE.—Where there is a doubt as to the fact stated in a blank, do not fill the blank.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of Boyle

ss.

We, *Samuel Jackson* and *A. J. Walker* each of lawful age and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Joseph H. Caldwell* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *17th* day of *Sept.* 186*6* the lawful owner of the Slave named *William H. Caldwell* referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here.

Samuel Jackson
A. J. Walker

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a *John W. Caldwell* for the County of *Boyle* State of Kentucky, this, the *22nd* day of *Decr.* 186*6*



The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

John W. Caldwell

{ L. S. }

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of Boyle

ss.

We, *Samuel Jackson* and *A. J. Walker* loyal men, and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *County of Boyle* of *Boyle* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Joseph H. Caldwell* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.



Samuel Jackson
A. J. Walker

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a *John W. Caldwell* for the County of *Boyle* State of *Kentucky* this *22nd* day of *Decr.* 186*6*

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

John W. Caldwell

{ L. S. }

We, *Samuel Jackson* and *A. J. Walker* each of us residents of the County of *Boyle* in the State of *Kentucky* on oath state that we are and have been for *many* years well acquainted with *Joseph H. Caldwell* the applicant, and *Samuel Jackson* and *A. J. Walker* his witnesses, and from our personal acquaintance with them believe their statements to be entitled to full faith and credit.

John W. Caldwell

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a *John W. Caldwell* for the County of *Boyle* State of *Kentucky* this *22nd* day of *Decr.* 186*6*

5 CENT STAMP

NOTE.—If the applicant and his witnesses are not personally known to one or more of the Commissioners, the above certificate should be signed by two citizens who are well known to the Commissioners, or by a Post Master or other Government officer; if signed by a United States officer it need not be sworn to, but if by citizens it must be sworn to. When a United States officer signs it the witnesses need not, and when the witnesses sign it the United States officer need not.

Misc. files

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William G. Williams

of Company

5 W. S. & B

Regiment of

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Lied Dec. 24, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William G. Williams*

Rank:

Company:

Regiment:

Arm:

State:

Nature of Casualty:

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Remittent fever.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Ind. of effects.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Henry L. Burritt
Surq. U.S.V.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec. 24, 1864,

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Nelson Genl. Hospital,
Camp Nelson, Ky.*

REMARKS.

*This man never belonged
to 5th U.S. C. Cav., as reported
from hospital, see C. 518
Vol. 3, R. C. 2, 1865. Ind. of
effects sent 2^d Auditor
Jan 3^d 1866.*

*James Decurth,
Clark.*

W. G. Williams

5 US 66

Died Dec 24

Died Dec 24 - 1864.

Gen'l Hosp: Camp Nelson, Ky.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	<i>William G Williams</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	<i>872</i>
Hospital number of the deceased.....	<i>Pr 5 A. S. C. C</i>
Regiment, rank and company.....	
Residence before enlistment.....	
Conjugal relation, (and if married the residence of the widow).....	
Cause of death.....	<i>Remittent Fever</i>
Age of the deceased.....	
Nativity	
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	<i>Dec 24 1864</i>

Duplicates sent

Memoranda :

one	Blanket		
"	Uniform Coat	Burned with	
Pr	Trowsers	"	"
"	Shirt	"	"
" Pr	Drawers	"	"
" "	Boots	"	"
" "	Shoes		

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 24. 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

60 of
William William

3rd Regt of U.S. Colored Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

War Department A.G.O.
Washington D.C., June 27, 1871.

The Muster Roll of Company F,
5th U.S.C. Cavalry for the months
of January and February 1865 re-
ports the death of Private Wm.
Williams - November - 1865 -
The Muster Out Roll of the Com-
pany - the Final Statement
of the soldier and the Regimental
Descriptive Book - Feb-
ruary 15, 1865.

February 15th 1865, is
held to be the correct date
of death and the Company
Muster Roll for January
and February 1865 will be
amended accordingly;

Thomas M. Vincent
C. B. 9 Assist. Adj. General,
337.

MA.

Voted

See Letter to 2d Auditor
of January 1865

I certify, on honor, that William Williams, a Private of
Captain Isaac May Company (7) of the 5th Regiment of 1st Colored Cav
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Casey Co State
of Kentucky, aged 35 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17th day of Sept, 1864, at Camp Nelson
by J. B. Randolph, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 17th day of Sept, 1864, at
Camp Nelson, by Capt. Kinney Must Off; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Draft caused By Pneumonia
at General Hospital Camp Nelson Ky Feb 15 1865

The said Williams William was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from enlistment, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to (36) thirty for 24 100 dollars, since the 17th day of Sept,
date of enlistment 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____ or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson, this 10th day
of March, 1865.

Isaac May
Capt Co 7 B 75th
Commanding Company.

Register of deaths Comp'y "H" Desce: Book 5th U.S.
 Col's Cur'y-reports as follows-

Name.	Rank.	When.	Where.	Cause.	Remarks.
William Williams	Private	Feb'y 15 th 1865	Camp Nelson Ky	Disease.	

No record of death on the Descriptive Roll of said
 Company Desce: Book.

The Regimental Desce: Book said Reg't-reports
 William Williams. "Died in Hospital Camp Nelson
 15th Feb'y/65."

At the bottom of the Clothing Acct of this Soldier
 is written the word "Died."

The Morning Report Book of Comp'y "H" said
 Reg't-fails to report.

Record Room A.G.O.

26th June 1871.

W.E.

Willis. Isaac

Co 2, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-362738	26
2	5-362832	27
3	5-362927	28
4	5-363013	29
5	5-363108	30
6	5-363193	31
7	5-363283	32
8	5-363373	33
9	5-363459	34
10	5-363542	35
11	5-363627	36
12	9090367	37
13	43146620	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Willie

....., Co. *11*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Shelby Ky*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 8*, 186 *4*

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt Ham*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F E Pucke

(3830)

Copist.

7

5 bar

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Willis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. colored
Recruits Mustered for U. S. colored

at Taylor Mo. Louisville, Ky. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky, Sept. 9, 1864.

Where born Shelly Ky

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brn; hair brn

Complexion brn; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Co. Shelly Co. 4 Dist

Book mark : _____

A. J. Atwood

(356m)

Copyist.

W | *5 bars* | **U. S. C. T.**

Isaac Willis

Prk, Co. *D*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *bavy*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born *Shelby, Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

(356d)

Copyist.

M

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Willis

Pol.

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Oct. 31

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Willis

Pvt.

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2^d installments
of Bounty due*

Book mark :

Wm. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Willis

Pol

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*^x Int confinement
Military Prison, Camp
Nelson, Ky. First in-
statement of Bounty due*

*^x Remarks cancelled as
shown on Roll.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

M | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Millis

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of*
Brandy due \$100.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Willis

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty
due \$100.00.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Willis

Priv.

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug't

, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williken

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Willis

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance
\$ 0.45. Due U.S. for camp &
Harrison \$ 4.96.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Willis

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Willie,

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y⁴ Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Drimmer

Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Willis,

Priv., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Helena, Ark., March 16, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *March 16,* 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31,* 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$ *25.* $\frac{83}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *100.* $\frac{00}{100}$; due \$ *100.* $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V161 P3 53.73*

(361)

A. J. Drummer

Copyist.

1421

Willis. John

Co F, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-364784	26
2	5-3648831	27
3	5-365700	28
4	9090617	29
5	40730521	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Willis

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J E Ricks

(383g)

Coppist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Willis

Priv, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Nelson, ^{*Ky*} N. Y., *Oct 29*, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks *Name of owner*

of Negro - John P. Shropshire

** Added May 13. 98 by H. A. J.*

Book mark:

Cumis

(356d)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Willis

Privt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

To Oct 31, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Died in Genl Hosp
Point Burnside Ky Oct 16/64*

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Willis

Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864, - Died Oct 16/64
Burnside Point Ky.
Died of disease
No effects

Book mark :

(546)

E. J. Hernton

Copyist.

W | *5 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Willis
Pvt, Co. *F*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena Ark, *Mar 16*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Oct 16. 64. Burnside*
Point Ky. Pneumonia. Final
Statement furnished A.G.O.
Oct 20/64

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

Willis, John

P, Co. A,

5

Regt

U. S. C. Cav.

(Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O.:

No more effects can be
obtained in this case see
Mar 231, Vol. 2, R.C. 3, 1865
B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 28. 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

John H. S. May 25/65
No 231 Vol. 2, R.C. S. 1865. refd to C.C. copies
of Nov. 12, 1865. Co G 1st

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Miller
3rd Reg't of A.S.C.

VOLUNTEERS.

Due Oct 16 " 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C..

211/211

I certify, on honor, that John Willis a Private of
Captain Isaac Gray Company (F) of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Col Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Wilson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Wilson, on the 14 day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Kinney
at Camp Wilson on the 13 day of September
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S. Col to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by Yunnanionia
Inventory of effects is forwarded from Post

The said John Willis was last paid by Paymaster
Paymaster Enlistment include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty Six 84 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Wilson Ky, this 23 day
of March, 1865.

W. P. Bishop
2d Lieut

Commanding Company

Willis. Stephen

Co 4, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-365-804
2	5-365-895
3	5-365-989
4	5-366075
5	5-366173
6	5-366199
7	5-366288
8	5-366377
9	5-366537
10	5-366625
11	5-366711
12	9090726
13	40730524
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

71 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Willie

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Scott Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom H. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F E Rucker

(383g)

Coppist.

W.

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Willis.

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born Scott, Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* John Morrison

* Supposed to be name of owner

* Added May 18/98 CVA

Book mark:

(356d)

Copyist.

W **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Willis,
P.M., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enll. to Oct 31,* 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

W, 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Willis.

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2^d instants,*
Bounty due,

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Willis

Port, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1st Instl. Bounty
\$100⁰⁰ due.

Book mark:

(258)

Wm. J. M. J.

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Willis.

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instatement

Bounty \$111.00 due.

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

Stephen Wallis

Large, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Affidavit for G.O.

No. 100, dated Paris,

the June 13, 1865. First

installment Bounty due

\$100

Book mark:

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Willis

George, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

George Copyist.

XX | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mills
Sergeant, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Willis
Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Referred from
Report for B. Co.
No. 195, dated 11
Dec. 1863

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. C. Kane

Copyist.

24

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Miller

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y* to *Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Daily duty Regt. 2. m.*

Wash. - Due 25¢ for and \$ 53-75

Book mark: _____

(358)

Faller

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Willis
Qrs, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan & Feb. 1866. - On daily
duty Capt. L. M. Dept.

Book mark :

(546)

E. J. Thornton

Copyist.

241

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Willis

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Ark. Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 16, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100³³; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100¹⁵

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Priv. until June 14/65.

Then Corp. until Dec. 11/65.

then Priv. due U.S. for Ord. \$ 100¹⁵

Book mark: 5375 P.M. & June 5/66.

over.

Tabler

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. - 9

5366711

☆ 1891 ☆

Ms. 2067 - Ny.

7

Willis Stephen

, Co. *G*, *5* Reg't *U. S. C. Co*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>1</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....	<i>Slave claim /</i>

NOTE 1.--This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.--An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Willis desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 29 day of August 1864

Witness: M. B. Palmer

John Morrison
Stephen Willis
By *John Morrison*
Volunteered at *Camp Nelson*
Aug 29 1864
Stephen Willis
John Morrison

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

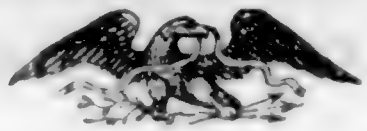
I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Stephen Willis* born in *Scott Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Eight* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty minutes* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Stephen Willis*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *29th* day of *Aug 1864* *Stephen Willis*

Before *J. C. Randall* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. L. Burnett
West Surg 1st Reg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Stephen Willis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *5* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

J. C. Randall
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *30th* day of *August* 186*4*.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th US Col

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Cavalry*
Regiment of *Mounted* Volunteers, on the *30th* day of *August* 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

Capt 18th US Col
N. C. Kinney
Multi Officer

Head to 3rd Col Cav

Helena Ariz. 20 January 1866

V

Order no 10

Extract

- III Private Stephen Willis Co. G. 5th Cav. is hereby
detained on daily duty in the Regt. Asst. Surg.
He will report to Lt. L. O. Collins Regt. Asst. Surg.
for duty immediately

By command: Col L. H. Carpenter
John Jackson
L. H. Carpenter

To be read off
at the time

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 8th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of

Ky., with the informa-

tion that Stephen Willis

was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky.

Augt. 29/64, and was

mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "G"

5th U. S. C. Cav. Augt. 30/64.

[Signature]

Asst. Adj't General.

No. 2067

APPLICATION OF

Jno. G. Morrison

OF
Scott Co Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE.

Named Stephen Willis

Enlisted Aug 30 1864

In Com. G, 5th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received February 28, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

186

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Robinson & Lano,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Georgetown
Ky.

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

John G. Morrison

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Stephen Willis

I, *John G. Morrison*, a loyal citizen, and a resident of *the* County of *Scott*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave *Stephen Willis*, enlisted *August 30*, 1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky*, by *Capt A. G. Kenney* in the *52* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *G*; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: *by purchase*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

186

J. G. Morrison

I, *John G. Morrison* OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

J. G. Morrison

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Greystown*, this *11* day of *July*, 1867.

B. C. McFarland
P. S. C.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, *July 17, 1867.*

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-*Rolls* on file in this Office, that *Stephen Willis* was enrolled on the *29* day of *Aug*, 1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky* by *D. C. Randolph*, and mustered into the U. S. service on the *30* day of *Aug*, 1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky* by *Capt. W. C. Ramsey* to serve *Three* years. Said *Stephen Willis* is described as follows: Age, *28* years; eyes, *Black*; hair, *Black*; complexion, *Black*; height, *5* feet *4* inches. It further appears from said *Rolls*, that *Stephen Willis* owed service to *John Morrison*, was credited to *Scott*, County, *Ky.*, and was assigned to Co. *G*, *5* Regiment U. S. C. *Cavalry*

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my

hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this

17 day of *July*, 1867,

D. W. Linsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 214, R. 310.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is *Way Cross* County of *Scott* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to *Jas. Robinson & S. J. Fane*, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

J. M. Hinnell

The owner signs here.

James Pullen

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Wilson, Alexander
Co I, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-367860	26
2	5-367951	27
3	5-368051	28
4	5-368144	29
5	5-368236	30
6	5-368328	31
7	5-368419	32
8	5-368507	33
9	5-368689	34
10	5-3686716	35
11	5-368758	36
12	9091022	37
13	9221669	38
14	43142792	39
15	40730525	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mrs. Jennie P. Lander
P.O. Box 493
Half Moon Bay, Calif.

M.S. 7.19 Aug 53

P. J. Franklin
Exd.

571 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wilson

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Breckinridge Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 20, 1864.

Where Cincinnati

By whom Capt Griffin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

A. J. Anderson

Copist.

5 Cav.
W | 108 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wilson

....., Co. *A*; 108 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Breckenridge Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Owensborough*

By whom *Cap. Grissom*, term *3* y'rs

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

Enlisted for 100th U. S. C. T.
Transferred to 5th U. S. C. Cavalry
August 12, 1864 - Capt. S. C. Head
Quarters West of Ky.

D. M. Kennedy

(383g)

Copyist.

W | 5 bar | U.S.C.

Alexander Wilson

Appears with rank of Put on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. Colored
recruits forwarded.

Roll dated
Owensboro, Ky, June 21, 1864.

Where born Hancock Co. Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted June 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 6 3/4 in.

When mustered in June 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Owensboro

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster June 20, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks Residence when enlisted:

2 Dist. Ky, Hancock Co. Ky.

To whom service was due: Hen-

ry Wilson, Post Office (over)

Book mark:

(356m)

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

N. | *5 Cav.* | **U. S. C. T.**

Alexander Wilson

Pvt., Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Nelson, Ky, Oct. 3, 1864.

Where born *Breckinridge, Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Owensboro*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *6 3/4* in.

When mustered in *June 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Owensboro*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d Dist. Kentucky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Enlisted for 100th U. S. C. T.*

Transferred to 5th U. S. C. Cavalry

August 2, 1864, per S. O. 192, Head

Quarters Dist, of Ky.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356d)

Copyist.

H.

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alex. Wilson

Pvt.

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Organization to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358)

Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Wilson

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2^d installments*

Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358)

Copyist.

W.

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wilson

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2^d installments
\$300^x Bounty due.*

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358)

Copyist.

H. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Willson

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. + Apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st installment*

Bounty due.

Book mark: *Philipson*

24

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wilson

Plt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: "Install bonus
due \$100."

Book mark:

97

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wilson

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 18*80*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recd

M

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hillson

Plt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Lexington Ky since
Sept 25/65

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. W.

Copyist.

27 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wilson

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. for C.G. \$1 64*

Book mark:

(358)

also
Copyist.

21 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Wilson
Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw
(358) Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Willson

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. & Oct. 1865. - Absent
sick in Gen. Hospital
Ft. Mifflin Pa.
Sept. 23/65

Book mark :

(546)

E. Thornton

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Willson

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Helena, Ark. Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 16, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 32²⁵ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 34 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ard. \$34²⁵

Book mark: V. 117. P. 434. 70. = 433.667.

Crenshaw

(861)

Copyist.



IN REPLY REFER TO

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

A careful search of the Revolutionary War records in the Army archives has been made and no record has been found regarding the service of

The collection of military service records for that war is by no means complete, and failure to find a record of service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve.

Revolutionary War pension and other related records are in the custody of the Archivist of the United States. Your inquiry has therefore been referred to that official for consideration and direct reply.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Edward F. Witsell", is positioned above the typed name.

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

AGAW-GY/mf

19 August 1953

Mrs. Jennie P. Lender
Post Office Box 493
Half Moon Bay, California

Dear Mrs. Lender:

I have received your letter of 11 July 1953 requesting information concerning the date of birth of your mother-in-law which may be contained in the records of Alexander Wilson, Company I, 5th Regiment of Cavalry, Civil War.

The records show that Alexander Wilson was enrolled and mustered into service 20 June 1864 at Owensboro, Kentucky, as a private of Company I, 5th Regiment United States Colored Cavalry. He was honorably discharged 16 March 1866 at Helena, Arkansas. At the time of enrollment he stated that he was born at Breckenridge, Kentucky, and was 21 years of age. His place of residence at the time of enrollment is shown as Hancock County, Kentucky.

The records of the early wars on file are of a strictly military character rarely showing any items of family history and no information of that nature has been found concerning Alexander Wilson.

The Archivist of the United States, Washington 25, D. C. has custody of the pension records for the early wars. Your letter, therefore, has been referred to that official for further consideration.

Sincerely yours,

WM. M. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

Wilson, Alfred
Co F, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-364 785	26
2	5-364 871	27
3	5-364 968	28
4	5-36 50 5-8	29
5	5-36 5-1 49	30
6	5-36 5-2 36	31
7	5-36 5-3 27	32
8	5-36 5 4 17	33
9	5-36 5-5 0 6	34
10	5-36 5-5 9 4	35
11	5-36 5-6 8 2	36
12	9090616	37
13	40730523	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wilson

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Danbora Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 14, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. E. Purke

(383g)

Copist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wilson

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Nelson, N. Y., Oct 27, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks: * Name of owner of

Negro - Jerry Duncan.

* Added May 13. 98 by H. A. J.

Book mark: I 476 Ky

24

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wilson

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

24

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wilson

Priv

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

1st Installment Bounty due

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wilson

Private

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

1 Installment Bounty due
\$100.

Book mark:

Laurer

(358)

Copyist.

96

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wilson

Private

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 186 5.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Genl Hosp Camp
Wilson Ky since Apr 10 /65
First installment Bounty due

Book mark:

Cumms

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wilson

Pvt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment Bounty
due \$ 100.*

Book mark:

Wach

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wilson

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Mark* Copyist.

W

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wilson

Pvt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due U. S. for ord cash*

\$ 0.45.

Book mark:

(358)

Wash

Copyist.

H

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wilson

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

(358)

Copyist.

U

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wilson

Private

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

JWS Davis

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wilson

Cor., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. & May 1861 - Absent
Sick in Gen. Hosp.
Camp Nelson Ky.

Book mark :

B. J. Thomson

(546)

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wilson

Pos't, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Helena Ark Mch 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 26 ⁹⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: D 475 Key

(361)

JWD Allen

Copyist.

Wilson, Alfred

P, Co. 7, 5 Reg't 3d 66

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

D. J. Reg. of Ky. Cl.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. *475*

APPLICATION OF

Jeremiah Duncan

OF

Parr's Bourbon Co Ky

for compensation for service of slave,

Alfred Wilson

enlisted *Sept 14th* 186*4*

in *"G"* Co *5th* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops. *Cavalry*

Received *Jan 7* 186*4*

Compensation awarded

February 6 186*7*

Three Hundred Dollars.

W. H. Moore

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Parr Ky
Atty J. A. Hall Parr Ky

Recd. L. G. O. Feby. 18. 1867.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington *Aug 28* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-

U. S. 160
U. S. 161
tion that Alfred Wilson
was enlisted at Camp Wilson
Ky. Sept. 14, 1864, and was
mustered in as *"G"*
5th U. S. Col. Sept. 14, 1864,

Y. P. R. M. C.

Asst. Adj't General.

W. H. D.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. _____

I, *Jeremiah Duncan*, a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Paris*, County of *Mountain*, State of *Kentucky*, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 21, 1861, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave *Alfred Wilson*, enlisted *with the 14th Sept 1864* at *Camp Nelson Ky*, by *J. C. Randolph* in the *5th* Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *F*, certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

And I do hereby constitute and appoint, with full power of substitution and revocation, JNO. A. PRALL, of Paris, Ky., my true and lawful Attorney to prosecute this claim for me and in my name to receive and receipt for all orders or certificates that may be issued in payment thereof.

Jeremiah Duncan
Dated *Paris Ky Dec 27*, 186*6*



OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Jeremiah Duncan*, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Jeremiah Duncan

Sworn to and subscribed before me and the above power of attorney acknowledged at *Paris Ky* this *28th* day of *December*, 186*6*



W. F. Brown Notary Public
Mountain County Ky

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of Bourbon } ss.

We, Geo. W. Williams... and Thos. Kennedy each of law-
ful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that Jeremiah Duneau
Carr of the State and county aforesaid, was on the..... day of.....

186...., the lawful owner of the slave named Alfred Wilson...; referred,
to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation. and was the owner of said
Alfred from the time of the Geo. W. Williams
beginning of the late Rebellion
until his enlistment Thos. Kennedy

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of.....
Bourbon... State of Kentucky, this the 29..... day of Decr..... 1866.



N. J. Brown Notary Public

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of Bourbon } ss.

We, Geo. W. Williams... and Thos. Kennedy...
each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the loyal men... of Paris.....
in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Jeremiah Duneau
a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly
and faithfully maintained his ~~ad~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by
defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in
all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ~~own~~ ability and opportunity.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary..... for the county of
Bourbon... State of Kentucky, this the 29..... day of Decr..... 1866



N. J. Brown Notary Public

1425

Wilson Perry

Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5360641	26
2	5360738	27
3	5360921	28
4	5361616	29
5	9090073	30
6	40730526	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1/

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Berry Wilson

Serg't, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Ky, Washington

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug, 18, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom H. Randal ph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rec'd in Hosp't at
Camp Nelson Ky Nov 11
864

Wasson

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benny Wilson

Serg., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N. Y., ^{Key} Oct 24, 1864.

Where born Mercer ^{Key}

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes ^{BLK}; hair ^{BLK}

Complexion ^{BLK}; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Dist, Key

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: ^{*} Name of owner of

Key - Martha Cunningham

^{*} Added May 13 98. H a z

Book mark:

Lace

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Berry Wilson

Serpt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*,

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

at Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

Laub

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bertie Wilson
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital
Camp Nelson, Ky.
date not known. Notifi-
cation received in Nov
1864. 1st & 2nd instal-
ments bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

Laurel

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Wilson

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

From organization to Oct 31 1864 -
Absent sick Hosp.
Camp Nelson Ky.
Nov. 1864 - Dec: 1864
in Hospital Camp
Nelson Ky. Nov. 11
64.

Book mark :

(546)

E. J. Thornton

Copyist.

N

B

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson, Perry

Sgt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Helena Ark, *Mar 16*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to . *Due for Emulment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *16* ⁸⁹ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Died Nov 11/64 Camp*

Nelson Ky cause not known

Final statements forwarded

St Louis Apr 19, 1861

Book mark: *2nd and Oct 4/60 1613 112.551*

(361)

W. J. F. F. F.

Copyist.

Wilson Berry

~~Sgt~~, Co. B,

5

Reg't

U. S. C. Car.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements	2
Burial Records /	Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists	Orders	
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Barry Wilson..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Camp Nelson

the 18 day of August 1864

Witness:

J. Hardy

Barry Wilson
mark

Volunteered at
Camp Nelson
Aug 18 1864
J. C. Randall
Wm. J. H. H.
Wm. J. H. H.
Wm. J. H. H.
Wm. J. H. H.

1918

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Barry Wilson* born in *Mercer* *co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty nine* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
have volunteered *Eighteenth* day of *August* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And *Barry Wilson*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *19* day of *August* *Barry Wilson*
Before *J. Randolph* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40 Reg in Dist 1
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Barry Wilson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *5' 10"* eyes, *5' 10"* hair, *5' 10"* com-
plexion, is *dark* feet *10* inches high.

J. Randolph
J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *19* day of *August* 1864

J. C. Kinney
Capt 18 us Dist
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *18* day of *August* 1864
Regiment of *us Colored Volunteers*, at the *18* day of *August* 1864 *at Camp Nelson*

Capt 18 us Dist
J. C. Kinney
Mustering Officer

Barnes Wilson

5th W. S. Co.

Dies

Nov 11/64

Genl Hope: Camp Nelson, Ky.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND ENLISTMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Barney Wilson
Number and locality of the grave	887
Hospital number of the deceased	4665-
Regiment, rank and company	5 th U. S. C. C.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal relation, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	
Cause of death.	Measles
Age of the deceased.	
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	
Date of death and burial.	Nov 11 th / 64
Memoranda of effects.	Appended with corpse. Uniform coat / Trousers / Shirt / Drawers /

See 1
I.D., 188. Vol. 3 Pl. 3 1864

27th
CASUALTY SHEET
Bony No.
Derry Wilson
Sergeant of Company R
5th Regiment of U.S.C. Cav
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.
Died Nov 11, 1864

If no papers are available
to Surv. M. 1864.

See Co B

CASUALTY SHEET.

Berry
 Name: *Doney Wilson*
 Rank: *Serjt.* Company: *K* Regiment: *5th*
 Arm: *U.S. C. Cavalry* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Measles
Not given.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
 OBTAINED.

Ins of Effects
Company muster
rolls

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W Woodward
Asy n ga.

REMARKS.

Also, Oct 22/64
Ins of effects sent
2^d auditor

(Date not known probably)
 DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Nov. 11, 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Nelson Ky
Hospl.

W.C.
James Deekuth,
 Clerk.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Berry Wilson

5th Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, & duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 11th 1865

duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Berry Wilson, a Sergeant of
Captain Chas. V. Green Company (B) of the 5 Regiment of U.S. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Mercer Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 29 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18th day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson
by Le Randolph, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 19th day of August, 1864, at
Camp Nelson, by Capt. A. C. Ramsey; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death He died in Hospital
Camp Nelson 11th November 1864
The said Berry Wilson, has pay due from was last paid by Paymaster
enlistment, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from that time to the 11th Nov 1864 present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty Five ⁵⁵ 100 dollars, since the 19th day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at in the field, this 31st day
of December, 1864.

Chas. V. Green
Captain

Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

100 1/2 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

43
Benny Wilson
5 Reg't of *70/6/60*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Berry Wilson, a Sergeant of
Captain W. H. Green Company (D) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Mercer Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 29 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18 day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
by 1st Lt Randolph D. H., for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 19th day of August, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt W. C. Ramsey; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death He died in Genl

Adapt Camp Nelson Ky Nov 11th 1864
The said Berry Wilson has pay was last paid by Paymaster
substantiated, to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 44 ⁵⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 18 day of August
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 25 day
of July, 1865.

W. H. Green
Captain
Commanding Company.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 11th, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of *Berry Wilson*, Co. *B*,

5 Reg't

U. S. C. Camp, information as to
cause of death. He is reported on M. R. for
Nov. & Dec 1864 as "Lieut in Hospital in ~~the~~
Camp Nelson Ky. &c."

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

P. J. Hallen Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room.

Dec 11th, 1873.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

5 Reg't

U. S. C. Camp

Berry Wilson

Co. *B*

*Co. Descriptive book shows Nov. 11 1864 at Camp
Nelson Ky. with remark: Cause Not Known.
Regt. Description & other Co. books do not show Cause of death.*

ms

1920
Wilson, Daniel

Co C, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-361731	26
2	5-361833	27
3	5-361917	28
4	5-362002	29
5	5-362091	30
6	5-362174	31
7	5-362264	32
8	5-362353	33
9	5-362438	34
10	5-362524	35
11	5-362609	36
12	9090276	37
13	43145739	38
14	43146301	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Nelson

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Nelson Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 27, 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Warren

N | 5 bar | US 67.

Daniel Wilson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment US Colored
Recruits mustered for

US Colored Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Aug 30, 1864.

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 25 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: lev to Nelson co

4 dist

Book mark:

(356m)

L. D. Purman

Copyist.

N

5 bar

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Wilson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *a Detachment of U. S. Colored*
Troops Transferred to U. S. Cavalry
ser. at Lexington Ky. Roll dated
Louisville Ky. Sept 2, 1864.

Where born *Nelson Ky.*

Age *25* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Brn*

Complexion *Brn*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *17 50*
100

Date of first muster *Aug. 30*, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Transferred to 4th Regt. P.V.*
Ky.

Book mark:

D. J. B. T. S. S.

(356m)

Copyist.

21

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Wilson

Priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, *N. Y.*, *Oct. 24*, 1864.Where born *Nelson, Ky*Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Labored*When enlisted *Aug. 27*, 1864Where enlisted *Louisville*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *dk.*; hair *dk.*Complexion *dk.*; height *5* ft. *8½* in.When mustered in *Aug. 30*, 1864Where mustered in *Louisville*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *4th Dist. Ky*Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(356d)

Copyist.

21

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Wilson

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Wilson

Pris

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 7 Dec.

, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*First & Second instalments
of bounty due*

Book mark :

Shue

(358)

Copyist.

24 | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Wilson

Pris, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. 1 Pky.*, 186*5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First instalment*

Bounty due \$100

Book mark:

Shull

(358)

Copyist.

21

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Pris

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment of
Rumty due \$100*

Book mark:

Shull

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Wilson

Prt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Instalment
of Bounty due \$100*

Book mark:

(358)

Finley

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Wilson

Priv ..., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

W

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Plt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* *1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Wilson

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 11.50 for "Ord"
#2550. " " " " "Camp
and "Gas" Equip" 13.00

Book mark:

(358)

Linden
Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Wilson

Pat, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan and Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

hook mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Wilson
Put, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena Ark, *Mich 16*, 186*6*.
Muster-out to date *Mich 16*, 186*6*.
Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *24*/*75*-*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Rose

(861)

Copyright.

Wilson, George
Co G, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-36 5-80 5-	26
2	5-36 5-89 6	27
3	5-36 5-99 2	28
4	5-36 60 78	29
5	5-36 61 75	30
6	5-36 62 65	31
7	5-36 63 54	32
8	5-36 64 43	33
9	5-36 65 28	34
10	5-36 66 18	35
11	5-36 67 03	36
12	9090 22 7	37
13	40730527	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1915566 P.O. 24+24

9.9.201

" (11/20/18)

P. J. Franklin
Exd.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Willson

, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Dunkirk Ny*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 27*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *H. Randolph* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A. E. Puck

W. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Nelson Ky, N.Y., Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp. Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

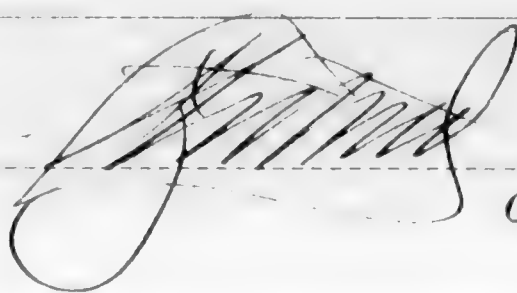
Remarks:

* Joseph Redman.

Supposed to be name of owner
added May 18/98 C.S.A.

Book mark:

(356d)



Copyist.

W 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enll. to Act. St.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

St. Mung
Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Wilson,

P.M., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2nd installments
Payable due.*

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Willson

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rec'd U.S. for Ord. 77¢
1st Installment. Permit
\$100⁰⁰ due.

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. M. D.

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Willson

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instatmt.*

Bounty of 100⁰⁰ due.

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

X **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George Willson
Geo, (Co.) G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment*
of Bounty due \$100

Book mark:

(358)

George Willson
Copyist.

N. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.** |

George Hillman
Bar., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

George Hillman

Copyist.

7

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Hillman
Sgt., Co. G) 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

George Hillman
Copyist.

W. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

George Wilson

Copyist.

24

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Port., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. \$ $\frac{53}{100}$*

Book mark:

Tabler

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Co.

5, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. 1865. - Absent on
detached service with
Mr. Flint guarding
government cattle
from camp Nelson
to Louisville.*

Book mark :

E. Thornton

(546)

Copyist.

211 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Wilson
Drk., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark, Mich. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mich. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 63 98/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....53/100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Shave - Due up for ord-
nance \$ 53/100

Book mark: 120. 8. 6 - 2183. 1878.

(361)

Drk.

Copyist.

Wilson Geo

P, Co.

G,

5

Reg't

UCC

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

P. 1. Reg. of Fy. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. *120*

APPLICATION OF

Ja: K. Medmen

OF

Paris Bourbon Co Ky

for compensation for service of slave,

George Wilson

enlisted

August 29

186*4*

in

Co

G

5th

Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops. *Cavalry,*

Received

Dec 13th

186*6*

Compensation awarded

Jan 31st

186*4*

Three Hundred Dollars.

P. Moore

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Paris Ky

Recd. S. G. C. Feby. 18. 1867

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington.

Dec 27 1866.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky with the informa-
tion that George Wilson
was enlisted at Camp Wilson
Ky. Aug 29/64, and was
mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "G",
5th U.S. C. Cav. Aug 30/64.
R. 120.

A. F. K. M. W. C.

W. H. D. A. A. G.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. _____
 I, Jos K Redman, a loyal citizen, and a resident of
 the County of Benton State of
Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
George M Wilson, enlisted August 29th
 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt W. H. Kenney,
 in the 5th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Cavalry
 Co. G, certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
 this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
 panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
 with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

And I do hereby constitute and appoint, with full power of substitution and revocation, JNO. A. PRALL, of
 Paris, Ky., my true and lawful Attorney to prosecute this claim for me and in my name to receive and
 receipt for all orders or certificates that may be issued in payment thereof.

Paris Ky Nov 10th, 1866



Jos K Redman

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Jos K Redman, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the
 foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
 alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military
 service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in,
 any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given
 any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to
 believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I
 have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,
 States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government
 authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
 the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend
 the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will
 continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and
 allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion:
 So help me God.

Jos K Redman

Sworn to and subscribed before me and the above power of attorney acknowledged at Paris
Ky this 10th day of November, 1866.



W. H. Brown
 Notary Public

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

Frankfort Ky

Jan'y 31st

1867..

We hereby certify, that *Joseph H. Redman*....., of
.....*Bourbon*.....county, State of.....*Kentucky*.....
having proved, under oath, *his*....loyalty, to the Constitution and Government of the United States,
and established *his*....title as to the ownership of.....*George Wilson*.....
a slave enlisted or drafted (as the case may be) and mustered at.....*Camp Nelson Ky*..
on the....*29th*....day of.....*August*.....1864.., by.....*Cap A. C. Kenney*..
....., in the service of the United States, in the.....*5th Cav*.....Regiment
of Colored Troops, Co. *A*.....the sum of *Three Hundred*.....dollars has been awarded
to *him* by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said
slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July
28, 1866.

A. S. Moor

President of the Board.

Geo D Blake

Member of the Board.

A. J. Wallister

Member of the Board.

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington D. C.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

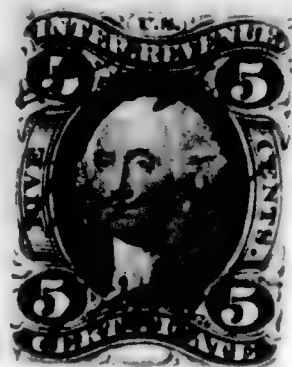
Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov 28th, 1864.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In
Rolls on file in this Office, that George Wilson
was enrolled on the 29th day of August, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky, by J. A. Rumsford
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 30th day of August,
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt N. C. Kimmey,
to serve three years. Said George Wilson
is described as follows: 21 years age, Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, 5ft 10 in height. It further appears from
said Rolls, that George Wilson was credited to Bourbon
County Ky and was assigned to Company
"G" 5th Regt U. S. C. Cavalry



B243R 310



In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this

28th day of November, 1864.

D. W. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

Simon Redmon

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of

Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 10th day of Nov. 1864



N. J. Brown
Notary Public

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of Bourbon } ss.

We, William M. Bedford and Solomon Redmon, each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that Dr. H. Redmon of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 29th day of August 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named George Wilson; referred

to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation. and was the owner of said slave from before the beginning of the late rebellion till the time of his enlistment on the day aforesaid L B M Bedford

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 10th day of November 1866.



N. J. Brown
Notary Public

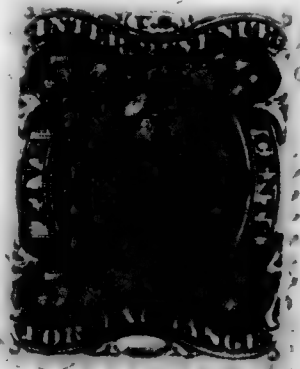
PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of Bourbon } ss.

We, William M. Bedford and Solomon Redmon, each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the Territory of Paris in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Dr. H. Redmon a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~adherance~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practieable ways, and according to his ~~own~~ ability and opportunity. We have no interest in this claim whatever L B M Bedford

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 10th day of Nov 1866



N. J. Brown
Notary Public

Wilson, Henry
Co L, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-369787	26
2	5-369882	27
3	5-369979	28
4	5-370083	29
5	5-370176	30
6	5-370341	31
7	5-370432	32
8	5-35-9290	33
9	5-3705-36	34
10	5-370783	35
11	5-35-9331	36
12	9091134	37
13	43148166	38
14	32109795	39
15	40730528	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

21 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Willem

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Drafted, 186 .

Where 5 Dist Ky

By whom; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Sept

17th / 55

A. J. Anderson

(383g)

Copist.

W. 56ar U.S.A.

Henry Wilson

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored
Troops, forwarded

Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Oct. 14, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 34 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 14 ⁵⁰ 100

Date of first muster Sept. 24, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Admitted to

Long Dist. Ky.

Waived

Book mark: _____

(356m)

W. W. Feature

Copyist.

MA

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson

Cpl, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N.H., Oct 30, 186*4*.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted....., 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Sept 19*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Drafted

Book mark:

Ind du

(356d)

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wilson
Cpl, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det serv.*

Nashville Tenn
Oct 15/64

Book mark:

Brady

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wilson

Opl

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

186 *4*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Under Order
Mustine Term
Oct 15 / 64*

Book mark:

Brad

(358)

Copyist.

U

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson
Corpl

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detached in
Brig. Band by order
No 13. Dated Camp
Nelson Jan 25 1865

Book mark:

Brade

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson
Capt

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 1865

, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Rel. as member
of Bng Band
per R.O. No 13.
Jan 23/65*

Book mark:

Bridle

(358)

Copyist.

It is day Nov 7

Henry Wilson

Mus. Co. 2, 5 Reg't Ill Cav

Appears on,

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Albany, Ind.,

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

W. F.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson
2d, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *As per service*
with 3rd. Band
appointed Corp. Ser No. 12
dated Oct 31. 64, reduced
to the rank of Ser No.
No. 70 dated May 4.
1865

Book mark:

Rochester

11

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson
Sgt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in service

at Depot W.D. Dr.

since July 5. 65 per
S.O. No. 114

Book mark:

Wester

M

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson
Corp., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Station *Louisville Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Messenger at Head Qrs*
Dept of Ky. Res. S. C. No 116. Par
II dated Head Qrs Dept of Ky
Louisville Ky. July 5. 1865

Book mark:

(341)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

21 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson
Art, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of
service for expiration
of term.*

Book mark: *Discharged Oct. 2, 1865*
E.B. 11/100

(358)

Rochester

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson

Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
Pvt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. to Dec. 1864. - Absent on
det. serv. Nashville
Tenn. Since Oct. 10/64

Jan to Apr. 1865. - Absent
detached in Drig. Band
by order No. 13 dated
Camp Nelson Ky. Jan 23
'65.

May & June 1865. (Pvt) Abs.
sent det'd in Drig. Band
per P.O. No. 13 C.V. Ky
Jan 23/65 -

July to Sept. 1865. - Absent
det'd at Sta. and Dep't.
Ky per P.O. No. 114 Louis-
ville Ky. July 5/65 -

Oct. 1865. - Abs Sept. 19 Louisville
Dischg. expiration of ser-
vice.

Book mark :

E. J. Thornton

(546)

Copyist.

27

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wilson

Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 2, 1865

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term.

Book mark:

M. T. Hughes

(348)

Copyist.

W | *5* *Car.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wilson

Plt, Co. *D*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Helena, Ark, *Mar. 16*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ *11* ^{*19*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 19,*
65, at Louisville, Mustered
out for Expiration of service.

Book mark: *Discharged Oct. 2/65. E.B. Ho*

A. D. Taylor

(361)

Copyist.

Wilson, Henry

Regt. Co. L

5

Regt

U.S.C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 15th, 1874

The *Company* of *Company*,
Company, Co. *Company*, *Company* Reg't U. S.
Colored *Company*, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.

For *Company*, 186*5*, *Company*, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Company, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For *Company*, 186*5*, *Company*, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

(*Oct 2*), 186*5*, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster & Muster-out
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. Stewart
E. B. H.
Asst. Adj. Gen.

H^d Qrs Dept- of Kentucky
Louisville Ky July 5 1865-

Special Orders
N^o 116

Private Henry Wilson
of the 5th Safford Cavalry is hereby detailed
for duty as messenger at these H^d Qrs
and will report without delay to Capt-
George A. Darling A. A. G. M.

Henry M. Hadden
By command of
Maj Genl. Farmer
Signed Geo W. Gullison
Lieut- & A. A. G.

Headquarters Department of the Ohio,
Louisville, Ky.,

1864

SIR:

In compliance with Circular No. 18, War Department, A. G. O. Washington, D. C., February 6, 1864, I have the honor to report that

, of your command, is on detached service, as at this office, by virtue of Special Orders, No. 111, from Headquarters, 1864

His clothing account has been settled to, 1864

He has been paid to include, 1864

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Emr. A. D. Darling
Assistant Adjutant General

To Commanding Officer

Hilson, Mary
5-18-88

Headquarters Department of ~~the Ohio~~ ^{Kentucky},
Louisville, Ky., September 12th 1865

SIR:

In compliance with Circular No. 18, War Department, A. G. O. Washington, D. C., February 6, 1864, I have the honor to report that ~~corp~~

Henry Wilson, of your command, is on detached service, as ~~Meuners~~ at this office, by virtue of Special Orders, No. 116, from Headquarters Department of Ky July 5th 1865

His clothing account has been settled to _____, 186—

He has been paid to include _____, 186—

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

~~Enr. A. J. Darling~~
~~Capt. A. S. U. S. A. and A. G. O. M.~~
Grand Quartermaster Department of Ky

To Commanding Officer

Col. 5th U. S. Cavalry
Camp Wilson Ky

Head Qrs Dept Ky
Louisville Sept 30 1865

S. O. 192, Pdr 7

Receiving master
out of Henry Wilson
to H. F. C. Coffey.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Kentucky,

Sept 30¹² 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 192

of "Private Henry Wilson
No. "L" "O" U. S. A. is hereby relieved
from duty as messenger at these
Head Quarters and will report to
the Chief Commissary of Muster
for muster out of service.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

Wm. A. Leavelle

Assistant Adjutant General.

Capt. & H. G. J.

Col. O. Smith
J. M.

Henry Wilson
P.L. 548000

Feb 1871

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Office Acting Assistant Quartermaster,

Louisville, Ky., Sept 30th 1865.

Capt E. B. Cartan.
Spt. Adjt. General.
Dept of Kentucky.
Capt.

Respectfully
request that Private Henry Wilson, Co D
2nd U.S. Col: Cavalry, be relieved from duty
as Messenger at these Hd Quarters and re-
-dered, (By reason of expiration of term of
service. He report to Capt. J. R. Smith
A. C. M. for Muster out.

I am Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servant

Em. A. Darling
Capt. 5th U.S. C. C. 46th A. C. M.
Hd Qrs. Dept of Ky.

Wilson, Mackon

Co K, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-368880	26
2	5-368964	27
3	5-369066	28
4	5-369153	29
5	5-369243	30
6	5-369330	31
7	5-369418	32
8	5-369505	33
9	5-369689	34
10	5-369673	35
11	5-369764	36
12	9091123	37
13	43145527	38
14	34451789	39
15	40730530	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A598085 P.O.M & M
Rep 335120

P. J. Franklin
Exdy

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Mark Wilson

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bath Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 7*, 1864.

Where *Lexington Ky*

By whom *T H Munn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

A. J. Anderson

Copist.

W | 56ar | U.S.C.T.

Mac. Wilson

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Troops
forwarded to Camp Nelson Ky
Camp of instruction. Roll dated
Lexington Ky, Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Bath Co. Ky.

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Date of first muster Aug 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Owner Burrie Wilson

Bath Co. to be credited 7 Dist

Ky.

Book mark: _____

Wm Potter

(356m)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Mac Wilson

Pvt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N. Y., Oct 30, 1864.

Where born *Bath Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: **Buried Wilson*

**Supposed to be name of owner*

Book mark:

H Miller

(356d)

Copyist.

A | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mac Wilson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Organization to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H S Miller

Copyist.

H

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Mae Willson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1" & 2" installments*
Bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

H. J. Miller

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Mack Millson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 " 82" installments
\$300 Bounty due

Book mark:

H. O. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

It *5 Cav* **U.S.C.T**

Mack Wilson

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of*
Bounty due \$100

Book mark:

(358)

H. O. Miller

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Mack Wilson

Prov, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment
bounty due \$100

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Mack Wilson
Troop, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

W

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Mack Wilson

Capt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
C & G. E. 66 absent in
confinement at
Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

J. E. Carter

(358)

Copyist.

Of 1 5 Car 1 M.C.I.

Mack Wilson

Priv Co K 1 Regt U.S.C.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Military Prison at Camp Nelson, Kentucky,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Station *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 184 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *On sitting trial*

Book mark :

(520)

James
Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Maer Wilson

Prof, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 6 & 7*
G.E. 66 absent in
confinement at
Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

71

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Wilson
Cor

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

2^d Instalment bounty
due \$ 100.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wack Wilson

Prs, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 10 Dec. 1865 - Absent
in arrest in Con-
finement at Camp
Wilson Ky.

Book mark :

E. J. Thomson

(546)

Copyist.

07/ | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Wack Wilson

Cor, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Helena Ark *Jan 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 16, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *7* ^{*14*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *1437 - 880*

E. H. Brown

(361)

Copyist.

Wilson, Max

J. K., Co.

5 Reg U.S.C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges & Specifications preferred
against Mac Wilson & Co
5th of Col. Cas

Charges & Specifications preferred against Private
Mac Wilson Co K 5th Inf Col Cav

Charge Robbery

Specification, In this that he the said Mac
Wilson Private Co K 5th Inf Col Cav did steal
from the tent used as a cook shanty of Henry
Clay Co A 5th Inf C Cav, a Watch the property of
said Henry Clay ^{Private} Co A 5th Inf Col Cav of the value
of more than five dollars

Machon
S. R. Agg 3rd Inf

Witnesses

Pri John Glen Co A 3rd Inf

" Henry Clay 3rd " " "

" Jerry Smith " " "

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 5, 1871.

Vol.

C. T., 1871

Wanted in case of

Reg't

Wanted in case of *Wm. L. Wilson*, Co. *A*,
Reg't *U. S. C. Cavalry*, information relation to
last yr. *Wm. L. Wilson* May 31, 65 to rec 31/65
report him "Missed in confinement" & *Wm. L. Wilson*
Ky.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Rooms

May 9, 1871.

Vol.

C. T., 1871

Reply in case of

5 Reg't

Wm. L. Wilson et al, Co. *A*,
U. S. C. Cavalry

Reg't & Co. books do not furnish any information.

Retained copy of charges pref. show charges Robbery.

Records of *Wm. L. Wilson* Dept. *Ky* show arrested at Camp *Wm. L. Wilson*
& confined at Lexington, *Ky* for Theft! Sent to Command by
orders of General *Palmer*. Date not given. No evidence of trial.

There are no S. O. books of *Wm. L. Wilson* Dept. *Ky* for 1865 & any
G.O.M. order books Dept. *Ky*. (Gen. *Palmer* County) also no Reg't & Co. H
Order books on file

Wilson, Milton

Co F, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-364 786	26
2	5-364 872	27
3	5-364 969	28
4	5-365-0-5-9	29
5	5-365-1-5-0	30
6	5-365-2-3-7	31
7	5-365-3-2-8	32
8	5-365-4-1-8	33
9	5-365-5-0-7	34
10	5-365-5-4-5	35
11	5-365-6-8-0	36
12	9090 614	37
13	32151203	38
14	40730529	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Wilson

....., Co. *X*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Montgomery, Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 13*, 186 .

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. B. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. E. Parker

(383g)

Copist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Wilson

Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Nelson, N. Y., Oct 27, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: * Name of owner of

Negro - E. Wilson.

* Added May 13 48 by H. A. G.

Book mark: C 2356 Ky

Currier

(356d)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Wilson

Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Genl Hospital

Point Burnside Ky Oct 2, 1864

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Wilson

Pvt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

172 Installment Bounty due
Sick in Hos. Point Burnside
Ky. since Oct 3.

Book mark:

Cum

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Wilson

Privt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186 5.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

1 Instalment Bounty 100 due

Book mark:

Lewis

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Wilson

Priv't

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 186 5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

First installment of
Bounty due

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Wilson

Pos

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment Bounty
due \$100.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

W

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Milton Wilson

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hark

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Wilson

Priv

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for and lost
\$ 0.45

Book mark:

(358)

Fitz

Copyist.

Acamp.

W | *5 bar* | *U.S.C.*

Multon Wilson

Priv, Co. *7*, *5* Reg't *U.S.C. Cav.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**
(Eruptive Branch.)

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(343)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

W

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Milton Wilson

Pvt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick Post Hospital

Louisville Ky since Nov

20 - 65

Book mark:

Hart

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Wilson

Pvt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Ord. \$4.33

Book mark:

(358)

JWDavis

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Wilson

Prs, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. to Dec. 1864. - Absent
 Sick Gen. Hosp. sp.
 Burnside Point
 Ky. O. C. 3/64

Jan. 1865. - Absent Sick
 Hosp. Point Burnside
 Ky. O. C. 3/64

Nov. & Dec. 1865. - Absent
 Sick Gen. Hosp. sp. Louis-
 ville Ky. Since
 Nov. 26/65

Book mark :

E. J. Thomson

(546)

Copyist.

W | 5th Cav | U.S.C.T.

Milton Wilson

Pvt, Co. F, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Helena Ark, Mch 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 68 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance
\$6.11

Book mark: E 2356 Ky

(361)

Copyist.

Wilson, Milton
_____, Co. *F*, _____, 5 Reg't *U.S.C. Geo.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....	<i>Slave Claim</i>

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Milton Wilson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 13th day of September 1864

Witness:

[Signature]

Milton Wilson

By [Signature]
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sept 13th 1864
No. 770
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

[Signature]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I *Milton Wilson* born in *Montgomery, Ala*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *thirteenth* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Milton Wilson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *13th* day of *Sept* 1864

Before

J. C. Randolph
J. P. M

Milton Wilson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 9th Reg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *M. Wilson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
J. P. M
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *14th* day of *Sept* 1864

W. E. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. C.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

Regiment of *U. S. Cavalry* Volunteers, of the *14th* day of *September* 1864

W. E. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. C.
Mustering Officer

INDORSEMENT.

No.

APPLICATION OF

Louisa Eldridge

of

Bath County Ky.

For compensation for service of slave

Milton Wilson

enlisted September 8, 1864,

in F Co. 5th Cavalry Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received March 14, 1865,

Compensation awarded,

1865,

Dollars,

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant:

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 12 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Milton Wilson
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky.
September 8, 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co. F. 5th
U.S. Cav. Sept. 14 1864.

J. H. Ruggard
Asst. Adj't General.

13013

at _____ on the
by _____

_____ regiment of Colored Troops
dollars has been awarded to _____ by
War, as a compensation for the said slave
24th, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved

To

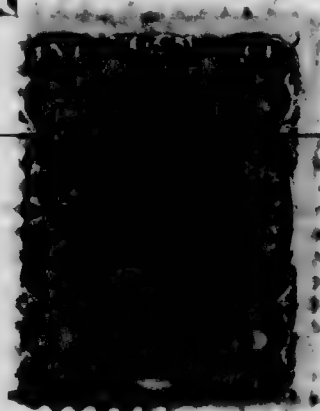
Chief of

Louisa Eldridge claimant for
 compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for *Milton*
Wilson a slave, who was *enlisted* into the military service of the United
 States upon the *about 1st* day of *September* 186*4*, having been duly sworn, declares that
 at the date of the *enlistment* of said *Milton Wilson* as aforesaid, and
 as more fully set forth in *her* application, *she was* the lawful owner of said *Milton*
Wilson and obtained *her* title to him in the following manner: ⁽¹⁾
she inherited him from her father about 18 years ago

⁽²⁾ *Louisa Eldridge*
Jacob Wilson a resident of *Bath* County, State
 of *Kentucky* and *Wm B Wilson* a resident of
Bath County, State of *Kentucky*
 having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with *Louisa Eldridge*
 the claimant for compensation for
 slave *Milton Wilson* under Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866.
 and know that said *Milton Wilson* at the date of his *enlistment*
 into the military service of the United States, and for *about 18 years*
 previous thereto was the slave of said *Louisa Eldridge*.
 They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

⁽³⁾ *J. Wilson*
W. B. Wilson
Jacob Wilson a resident of *Bath* County, State
 of *Kentucky* and *Wm B Wilson* a resident of
Bath County, State of *Kentucky* having first
 been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they are personally acquainted with *Louisa Eldridge*
 claimant for compensation
 for *her* slave *Milton Wilson* under the Acts of Congress of February
 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained *her*
 allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the
 so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to *her* ability:
 they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United
 States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

⁽⁴⁾ *J. Wilson*
W. B. Wilson
 And the said *Louisa Eldridge* claimant
 further declares that, in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered,
 hath and doth employ and constitute, as *her* Attorneys, CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.,
 Washington, D. C., to prosecute *her* claim for compensation which may be awarded to
 as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed



Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No.

I, Louisa Eldridge, a loyal citizen, and resident of the
 County of Bath State of Kentucky hereby claim compensation, under
 the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24th, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28th, 1866, for my
 slave Milton Wilson enlisted 8 September 1864, at W. Sterling Ky
 by 5th Cavalry in the 5th Cavalry Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. F certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application. as none was given me

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath,
 which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirements of
 General Order No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

December 22 1866.

Louisa Eldridge

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Louisa Eldridge, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing
 claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in
 respect to the enlistment of my said slave into the military service of the United States are true.
 And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never
 borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any
 person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed
 hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of
 any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hos-
 tility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended
 government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that,
 to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the
 United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will con-
 tinue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and alle-
 giance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion, so help
 me God.

Louisa Eldridge

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

this 22nd day of December 1866.

David Pioratt 1866

for the State of *Kentucky* for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in *her* name, place and stead, for *her* and in *her* name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto *her* said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as *she* might or could do were *she* personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney can not be revoked by *her* without the consent of *her* Attorneys herein appointed.

(5) *Louisa Eldridge*

STATE OF *Kentucky* }
COUNTY OF *Bath* } SS.

On this *22nd* day of *December* 186*6* personally appeared before me *David Prescott* a *Justice of the Peace* in and for the County and State aforesaid *Louisa Eldridge* the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by *her* subscribed, and *she* further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named *Jacob Wilson* and *Wm B Wilson* and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.



[SEAL.]

(6)

David Prescott

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
- (2) Signature of claimant.
- (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
- (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
- (5) Signature of claimant.
- (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed. If claimant is a trustee, executor, or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such. Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

No.

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power
of Attorney, in the Application of

For Compensation for Service for Slave.

CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Attorneys for Claimant.

Wilson, Samuel

Co C, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5361732	26
2	5361834	27
3	5361918	28
4	5362008	29
5	5362092	30
6	5362175	31
7	5362265	32
8	5362354	33
9	5362439	34
10	5362525	35
11	5362610	36
12	9090277	37
13	43146183	38
14	43146303	39
15	40730531	40
16	31784409	41
17	40730532	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

* Erroneously noted. Card filed in packet Wilson, Samuel
Co D when it belongs, 4-6-16788a

Book Mark:

2257- C, P-83,

See also

1/5 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *3 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Nelson Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt. Hays*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Harren

(383g)

Coppist.

N | 5 bar | U.S. 7.

Samuel Wilson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment US Colored
Recruits Mustered for US
Colored Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Aug 30, 1864

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 36 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 3 1/4 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Cr to Nelson co

H. D. 27.

Book mark :

(356m)

L. D. Barton
Copyist.

2

5 bar

u.s.c.

Samuel Wilson

Appears with rank of Lt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. colored
Troops transferred to U. S. colli-
civ. at Lexington. Ky. Roll dated
Louisville. Ky. Sept. 2, 1864.

Where born Filson. Ky.

Age 36 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Greenville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisiana

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ $\frac{7}{100}$

Date of first muster Aug. 30, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Created to H. Camp. Int*

Book mark: _____

B. J. Pittsall

(356m)

Copyist.

21

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

C Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N.Y., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born Nelson, Ky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dh.; hair Dh.

Complexion Dh.; height 5 ft. 3 1/4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 4th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark: No 2121 Ky.

Shull

(356d)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hospital Camp*

Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

Shull

(358)

Copyist.

24

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Priv

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

First & second instalments
of bounty due

Book mark:

Shree

(358)

Copyist.

N. 1 5 Cav 1215.C.F.

Sam Wilson.

1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't 118 Cavalry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated *Jan 2*, 1865, and signed
by Provost Marshal, *4* District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When *Dec 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Arrested: *found*

When _____, 186*4*.

Where *Ledmon Ky*

Remarks: *\$30 for rent & delivery.*

Endorsement on list shows that the men named
therein were received at

Louisville Ky, Jan 2, 1864.

M | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Wilson

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First mistatement*
Bounty due \$100

Book mark:

Shull

71

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First mustering of
Bounty due \$100*

Book mark:

Shull

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Prst, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First Instalment
of Bounty due \$100

Book mark:

(358)

J. Under

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Plt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

Book mark:

(358)

Grider

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep* + *Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Lucider
Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Wilson

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Daily Duty as Company Cook*

Book mark:

Linden

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Pat

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan and Feb

, 186

6

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty
as Co Cook

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

From organization to Oct. 31 1864 -
Absent Sick Hosp.

Camp Wilson

Nov. 1864 - Absent Sick
Hosp. Camp Wilson

May to July 1865 - On daily
duty at Co. Cook

Aug. 1865 - Absent at Louisville Ky. on 24 hours
leave.

Sept. 1865 to Feb. 1866 - On
duty Co. Cook.

Book mark :

E. H. Thornton

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Pvt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Helena Ark, *Mch 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch 16, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *30* ^{*33*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark

K 2121 Ky.

2257-C.T./83

Rose

Wilson, Jamil

P, Co. C,

5 Reg't U.S. Caval.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Wilson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 36 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky the 27th day of Aug 1864

Witness:

C. C. Ham

Samuel Wilson

Two hundred and forty nine
William Wilson
Volunteered at *Louisville Ky*
Aug 27th 1864
By *Capt C. C. Ham*
12th of Aug 64
OK 324

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Samuel Wilson born in Louisville
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Six years
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
have volunteered 27th day of Aug 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Samuel Wilson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 27th day of Aug 1864 Samuel Wilson
Before Capt. L. H. Harris mark
12th Ky Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

D. J. Harris

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Wilson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark com-
plexion, is five feet 3/4 inches high.

L. H. Harris Capt
12th Ky Infy
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the U. S. Service 30th day of Aug 1864

Dr John Hickman

W. R. C. Capt
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186, at

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 8th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of

Ky., with the informa-

tion that Samuel Wilson

was enlisted at Louisville Ky

Augt 27. 1864 and was

mustered in as Pvt in Co. C

5th U. S. Cavalry, Augt 30/64.

J. E. Hazard

Asst. Adj't General.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 2151

APPLICATION OF

Emma Hickman

OF

Nelson County Ky

For compensation of service of slave,

Samuel Wilson

Enlisted August 27 1864,

in Co. C, 5th Regiment
U. S. Colored Troops. Cavalry,

Received March 1 1867

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

CLAIMANT'S ATTORNEYS,

E. E. McKAY,

BARDSTOWN, KY

CLAIMANT'S P. O. ADDRESS,

I, Ramsey Ambrose late a private in Company
I, 5th Regiment, United States Colored Cavalry

state under oath that before being mustered into the United States service, I was the slave of

Thomas Ambrose of Nelson County, State of Kentucky.

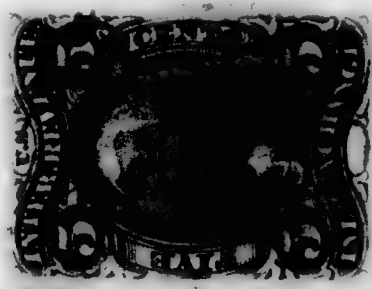
That I am personally acquainted with Samuel Wilson late a
private in Company C of 5th Regiment United States Colored
Cavalry, and know that before he was mustered into the United States service he
was the slave of Emma Hickman of Nelson County, State
of Kentucky.

Ramsey ^{his} Ambrose
mark,

ATTEST:

Frederick Klipp
L. E. Shehan

Sworn to and subscribed in my presence at Bardston Ky.,
this 31st day of December 1866,



Official
Signature.

J. W. Miller Notary
Public of Nelson Co Ky.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is Bardston County of Nelson State
of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, may be sent under cover to E. E. McKAY,
Bardstown, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is
hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers, or money that
may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting
for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness:

The owner
signs here.

L. E. Shehan
V. O. Bryan

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

50 CENT STAMP.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 18, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-ⁱⁿ Roll on file in this Office, that Samuel Wilson was enrolled on the 27 day of August, 1864, at Louisville Ky, by C. C. Ham and mustered into the U. S. service on the 30 day of August, 1864, at Louisville Ky by Capt. J. H. Smith to serve three years. Said Samuel Wilson is described as follows: Age, 36 years; eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, Dark; height, 5 feet 3 1/4 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Samuel Wilson owed service to _____ was credited to Nelson County, Ky, and was assigned to Co. C, 5th Regiment U. S. C. _____

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 18 day of Dec 1866.

D. W. Lindsay
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

Sworn to and subscribed before me by Emma Hickman

this 25th day of January 1867

The officer swearing the owner signs here.

J. A. Elliott
Notary Public Nelson Co. Ky. { L. S. }

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is Bardston County of Nelson State

of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, may be sent under cover to E. E. McKAY, Bardston, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers, or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness:

The owner signs here.

Emma Hickman

50 CENT STAMP.

L. B. Shehan
T. O. Bryan

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

FORM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

I, Emma Hickman, a loyal citizen, and
 resident of Bardston County of Nelson State of
Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my
 slave Samuel Wilson enlisted August 27
 1864, at Louisville Kentucky by L. E. Keam,
 in the 5th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops

Co. 10 Leavelle certificate of enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
 this application. That I did not acquire said slaves subsequent to said enlistment, but had a
 valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my
 title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: by descent from my
father Tyler Wilson who died on the 8 day of May 1854

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present
 the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this
 application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department.
 Adjutant General's Office.

Witness:

L. E. Sheehan
V. O. Bryan

Two witnesses to
 owner's signature
 sign here.

Applicant.

186

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Emma Hickman, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing
 claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim, in respect to the
 draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I
 have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have
 never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to
 engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to
 exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in
 hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government
 authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and
 ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies foreign and domestic,
 and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of
 evasion: So help me God.

5 CENT STAMP.

The owner
 signs here.

Emma Hickman

Sworn to and subscribed before me

by Emma Hickman

this 25th

day of

January

186

The officer swear-
 ing the owner signs
 here.

J. D. Elliott

Notary Public Nelson Co. Ky.

{ L. S. }

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is

Bardston

County of

Nelson

State

of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, may be sent under cover to E. E. McKAY,
 Bardston, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is
 hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers, or money that
 may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting
 for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness:

The owner
 signs here.

Emma Hickman

50 CENT STAMP.

L. E. Sheehan
V. O. Bryan

Two witnesses to
 owner's signature
 sign here.

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

We hereby certify, that

Emma Hickman

, of

Nelson

County, State of

Kentucky

having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States,

and established *his* title as to the ownership of

Samuel Wilson

a Slave *enlisted August 27th 1864* and mustered at

Louisville Ky

on the *30th* day of

August

, 1864, by

Capt J. H. Smith

, in the service of the United States, in the

5th

Regiment

of Colored Troops, Co. *le*, *Cavalry*, the sum of

dollars has been awarded

to *her* by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War as a compensation for the

said Slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved

July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

T

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops,
Washington, D. C.

Directions for filling up Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

1. Name of claimant; his name *must be given in full*, and he must be the owner, in his own right, of the slave claimed at the time he was mustered into the United States service, and the time application is made.
 2. Name of city or town in which claimant lives.
 3. Name of county in which claimant lives.
 4. Name of State in which claimant lives.
 5. Name of slave for whom compensation is claimed.
 6. Date of his enlistment.
 7. Where he enlisted.
 8. By whom he was enlisted.
 9. Number of Regiment to which he was assigned.
 10. Letter of Company he served in.
- NOTE.—Where there is a doubt as to the fact stated in a blank, do not fill the blank.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,
County of *Nelson*

SS.

We, *E. E. Green* and *W. F. Graves* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Emma Hickman* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *27* day of *August* 186*4*, the lawful owner of the Slave named *Samuel Wilson*, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

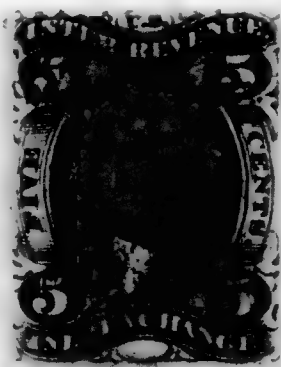
Two witnesses to ownership sign here.

E. E. Green
W. F. Graves

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a *Notary Public in &* for the County of *Nelson* State of Kentucky, this, the *12th* day of *February*, 186*7*

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

J. D. Ellis
Notary Public L. S.



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,
County of *Nelson*

SS.

We, *E. E. Green* and *W. F. Graves* loyal men, and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *Town* of *Bardonia* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Emma Hickman* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that she has firmly and faithfully maintained ~~his~~ her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to ~~his~~ her ability and opportunity.

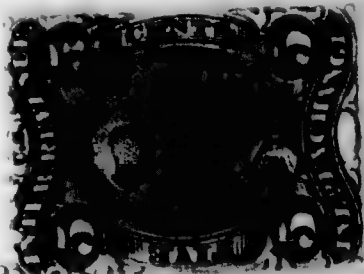
E. E. Green
W. F. Graves

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a *Notary Public in &* for the County of *Nelson* State of *Kentucky* this *12th* day of *February* 186*7*

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

J. D. Ellis
Notary Public Nelson Co Ky L. S.

We, *B. Goldrick Postmaster at Bardonia Ky* and *Nelson* each of us residents of the County of *Nelson* in the State of *Kentucky* on oath state that we are and have been for *more than Ten* years well acquainted with *Emma Hickman* the applicant, and *E. E. Green* and *W. F. Graves* his witnesses, and from our personal acquaintance with them believe their statements to be entitled to full faith and credit.



B. Goldrick

Sworn to and subscribed before _____ for the County of _____ State of _____ this _____ day of _____ 186*7*

5 CENT STAMP.

NOTE.—If the applicant and his witnesses are not personally known to one or more of the Commissioners, the above certificate should be signed by two citizens who are well known to the Commissioners, or by a Post Master or other Government officer; if signed by a United States officer it need not be sworn to, but if by citizens it must be sworn to. When a United States officer signs it the witnesses need not, and when the witnesses sign it the United States officer need not.

1452 for
Wilson, Samuel
Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5362739
2 5362833
3 5362928
4 5363014
5 5363109
6 5363194
7 5363284
8 5363375
9 5363461
10 5363543
11 5363628
12 9090368
13 40730532

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "W". The stroke starts with a small dot at the top left, curves down and to the right, then loops back up and to the left before ending with a final upward stroke.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

, Co. 10, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Nelson Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When _____, 186_____.

Where *Substitute*

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks :

F E Burke

(383g)

Coppist.

W | *56av* | **U. S. C. T.**

Sam Wilson

Pvt, Co. *10*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *bas'g*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky Oct. 24, 186*4*.

Where born

Nelson, Ky

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Bk

; hair

Bk

Complexion

Copper

; height

5 ft. *8½* in.

When mustered in

Sept. 14

, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Louisville

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

4 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wm H Scott

(356d)

Copyist.

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Wilson

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Wilson

Priv.

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Sam Wilson

Plt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: ^x *In confinement
Military Prison, Camp
Nelson, Ky. First install-
ment of Bounty due.*

^x *Remarks cancelled as
shown on Roll.*

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Wilson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Williken

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance
\$0.30.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance \$115.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Wilson,
Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Feb'y*, 186*e*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. B. Dummer

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. & Feb. 1865. - Absent,
in confinement military
prison camp
Belton Ky.

March 1865. - Absent sick
in Hosp. Lexington
Ky.

Book mark :

E. Horton

(546)

Copyist.

Dr

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson
Spr, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Hellena Ark, March 16, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *March 16*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *34*^{*35*}/*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

W. B. Grainger

Copyist.

Wilson, Samuel

Co. D

5

Reg't 22nd

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 21, 1871

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Samuel Nelson, Co. 2,

5th Reg't

U.S. Army, information relative
to cause of confinement, trial &c, M.R. for Jan 1865,
reports him absent "In confinement
Military Prison Camp Nelson Ky."

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. H. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room.

Jan 26, 1871

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

5th Reg't

Samuel Nelson, Co. 2,
U.S. Army.
Co. Mg. Report book (from April 1865) shows up 13th 65: From
Absent Sick to present for duty.

No evidence relative to
arrest, charges, trial &c.
(G. stationed at Camp Nelson Ky. in Feb. 65.)

W.F.

Wilson, Thomas

Co C, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5361733	26
2	5361835	27
3	5361919	28
4	5362009	29
5	5362093	30
6	5362176	31
7	5362266	32
8	5362283	33
9	5362372	34
10	5362456	35
11	5362540	36
12	9090278	37
13	43146300	38
14	32115542	39
15	32115773	40
16	40730533	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Wilson

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*

; hair *Dark*

Where born *Shelby Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 12*....., 1864.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt. Ham*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Made Capt-See*

T.C.C.

Warren

(383g)

Copist.

7

5 bar

2 A.C.T.

Thomas Wilson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. colored
Troops transferred to U. S. Col'd
Cav. at Lexington. Ky.
Roll dated
Louisville. Ky. Sept. 2, 1864.

Where born Shelby. Ky.

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Grenville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brn; hair brn

Complexion brn; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Grenville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 17.55
100

Date of first muster Aug. 12, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: transferred to 4th Regt. Dist.
Ky.

Book mark:

B. J. P. Turner

(356m)

Copyist.

21

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilson

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N.Y., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born Shelby, Ky.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dh; hair Dh.

Complexion Dh; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 4th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark: J 1885 Ky.

Shull

(356d)

Copyist.

24 | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Wilson

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hospital Camp*
Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

Shull

Copyist.

21

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilson

Priv

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Camp
Nelson Ky. First & Second in-
statements of bounty due

Book mark:

Shull

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilson

Priv

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feby.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
Camp Nelson, Ky. First
instalment Bounty due
\$100

Book mark:

Shull

(358)

Copyist.

No 1 5 Co. 7407

Thomas Wilson

1st Lt., Co. 6, 5 Reg't 11th Cavalry

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for *Jan 1 1865*

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to *Pay due from settlement* 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. C. Custer

21

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilson

Pvt

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company) Muster Roll

for

Mar. 7 (Apr. 1)

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Hospital Camp Bel-
son Ky. First installment
of Bounty due \$100

Book mark:

Shull

(358)

Copyist.

W. I. Caw. U.S.C.

Thomas Wilson

Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for *Sept May 1*, 186*5*.

Attached to Hospital:

When....., 186*5*.

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. *Becker*

to *July 25*, 186*5*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

M. C. Caw. U.S.C.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilson

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hospital Camp
Nelson N.Y.

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Linder

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Wilson

G.A., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grider

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas

Wilson

Cpl, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Made Cpl.

Sep. 1st / 65

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilson

Cpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dye Mf. for Camp
and Gar Equip. 01st

Book mark:

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Wilson

Corp, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan^{And Feb}, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilson

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

From organization to Oct. 3/1864. -
Absent sick Hosp. Camp
Wilson.

Nov. 1864 to June 1865. - Ab-
sent sick in Hosp.
Camp Wilson by
date not known.

Book mark :

E. J. Thornton

(545)

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Wilson

Corps, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Helena Ark, *Mar 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 16, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *2 23* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Pat from organization
until Sept 1, 1865 when made
Corps. Due US for one Joslyn Carbine.
Retained as per Gen Order No 101 War
Dept 88. Due US for Ord 30 &*

Book mark:

J. 1883. Ky.

Rose

Wilson Thos.

D, Co. C,

5 Reg't U. S. Cavalry.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Wilson, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 34 years and 12 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kentucky the 12th day of Aug 1864

Witness:

A. H. Whisman

Thomas Wilson
1864

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

August 12th 1864

By

Colt Cole Mann
1st Regt 1st Artillery

Thomas Wilson
1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Thomas Wilson, Do CERTIFY, That I am 34 years of age; and I

that the said Thomas Wilson is 34 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Louisville Kentucky the 12th day of Aug 1864

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Louisville*
I, *Thomas Wilson* born in *Shelby Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *34* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *12th* day of *Aug* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Thomas Wilson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*

this *12th* day of *Aug* 186*4* *Thomas Wilson*

Before *Capt C. C. Hoam* *12th Aug*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

T. S. Bell

EXAMINING SURGEON, *5th Sept. Ky.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas Wilson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

C. C. Hoam *Capt*
12th Aug *12th Aug* RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *12th Aug* 186*4*

J. H. Smith *Capt*
J. R. C Mustering Officer

Mrs Johnson

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186, at

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 8th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Ky,

with the informa-
tion that Thomas Wilson

was enlisted at Louisville Ky
Aug 12th 1864, and was

mustered in as Pvt in Co E
5th U. S. Col. Cav. Aug 12/64.

W. H. Hazard
Asst. Adj't General.

No. 1113

APPLICATION OF

Wm. T. Wilson

OF

Wm. T. Wilson

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE, NAMED

Thomas Wilson

Enlisted August 12th, 1864,

In Co E, 5th U. S. Col. Cav. Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received July 21st, 1867

COMPENSATION AWARDED

-----, 186-----

----- Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

R. T. DURRETT,

Louisville, Ky.

Claimant's Post-office address,

Christiana

Cherry

LOUISVILLE COURIER PRINT.

CERTIFICATE OF LOYALTY.

[FORM 7.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Shelby*

I, *John R. Beckley*

heroby certify, that I am personally, and by reputation, acquainted with *Martha A. Johnson*, who, under the provisions of the 24th Section of the Act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and the 2d Section of the Act approved July 28th, 1866, is claiming compensation for a slave named *James Wilson* alleged to have been mustered into the United States military service on the *12th* day of *August*, 1864, at *Shelbyville*, *Ky* and assigned to Company *1st* of the *9th* Regiment United States Colored Troops; that at said date of enlistment, said *Martha A. Johnson* was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State; that *Martha A. Johnson* was loyal during the war with the so-called Confederate States of America, and has been ever since; and that *Martha A. Johnson* is worthy of full faith and credit in any statements *she* has or may make, touching said claim for compensation.

Samuel Hanna & James H. Wilcassan
are loyal and worthy of full faith and credit.

Witness my hand and official designation, at *Shelbyville* Kentucky, this *10th* day of *January*, 1867.

John R. Beckley
Collector 4, Dist. 14

that when said slave went into the service he was able-bodied, sound of body and mind, and worth \$ *800*; that the claim I hereby make for compensation for said slave is just and true, and due me as owner of and entitled to his services, and I ought to recover for him the sum of \$ *800* under the provisions of said acts; that this claim for compensation, as owner, is for the identical slave who was a *slave* in Company *1st*, of the *9th* Regiment United States Colored Troops, as aforesaid; and that I have received from the Government no compensation or bounty for said slave, nor made any application except this, therefor.

I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have never sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; So help me God.

And, in consideration of said enlistment and of said compensation, I, *Martha A. Johnson* do hereby manumit, set free and forever release said *James Wilson* from all service due me—his freedom to commence from the *12th* day of *August*, 1864, the date of said enlistment into the military service of the United States.

I herewith file and make part hereof a certificate of enlistment and descriptive roll of said slave, and proof of my loyalty and ownership as required by said acts, and General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

My Post-Office address is *Christianburg* County of *Shelby*, State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to R. T. DURRETT, of Louisville, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

Sam Hanna

James H. Wilcassan

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Martha A. Johnson

CLAIM OF

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE NAMED

I, Martha A. Johnson, a loyal citizen and resident of Franklin county of Kentucky, State of Kentucky, upon oath, state that I am entitled to, and hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of the 24th section of the act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and of the 2d section of the act, approved July 28th, 1866, for my slave named James H. Johnson, who was sent into the military service of the United States on the 14th day of August, 1864, at Louisville, by Capt. Smith and assigned to the 1st Regiment of United States Colored Troops, Company ...; that, at the date of said enlistment, I was a loyal citizen and resident of said county and State, and then and there owner of and entitled to the services of said slave; that I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to wit:

My Grandfather Stephen Weakley, who died in April 1862.

that when said slave went into the service he was able-bodied, sound of body and mind, and worth \$ 800; that the claim I hereby make for compensation for said slave is just and true, and due me as owner of and entitled to his services, and I ought to recover for him the sum of \$ 800 under the provisions of said acts; that this claim for compensation, as owner, is for the identical slave who was a ... in Company ..., of the ... Regiment United States Colored Troops, as aforesaid; and that I have received from the Government no compensation or bounty for said slave, nor made any application except this, therefor.

I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have never sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; So help me God.

And, in consideration of said enlistment and of said compensation, I, Martha A. Johnson, do hereby manumit, set free and forever release said James H. Johnson from all service due me—his freedom to commence from the 14th day of August, 1864, the date of said enlistment into the military service of the United States.

I herewith file and make part hereof a certificate of enlistment and descriptive roll of said slave, and proof of my loyalty and ownership as required by said acts, and General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

My Post-Office address is Uniontown, Ky. County of Shelby, State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to R. T. DURRETT, of Louisville, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

} Martha A. Johnson

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Sam Harris
James H. Johnson

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Shelby } ss.

I, McGrazier Judge of the Peace in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths and take acknowledgments, hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me Martha A. Johnson to be, and a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit; and, after hearing the foregoing paper read, and understanding the meaning and purport of the same, subscribed and swore to the same, and acknowledged the power of attorney and deed of manumission therein to be his act and deed. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal, this 11th day of January, 1867.

The officer swearing the owner signs here.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

[FORM 2.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Shelby } ss.

We, James H. McEayman and Sam Hanna, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for years, personally acquainted with Martha A. Johnson, and know that on the 11th day of August, 1864, she was a loyal citizen of said County and State, and then and there as stated by her the owner of and entitled to the services of a slave, named Thomas M. Wilson, referred to and described as a Private in Company No. 1, of the 5th Cal. Regiment United States Colored Troops, in the foregoing claim for compensation; that the ownership of said Martha A. Johnson to said slave is not based upon any transfer made subsequent to said date, when said slave is alleged to have entered into the military service of the United States, but that said claimant's title to said slave was valid at the date of and previous to said enlistment, as stated in her own preceding affidavit.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Shelby } ss.

I, McGrazier Judge of the Peace in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named James H. McEayman and Sam Hanna known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statements read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal this 11th day of January, 1867.

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

[FORM 3.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Shelby } ss.

We, James H. McEayman and Sam Hanna, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for years, acquainted with Martha A. Johnson, of said County and State, who is the applicant in the foregoing claim for compensation for a slave named Thomas M. Wilson, described as a Private in Company No. 1, of the 5th Cal. Regiment of United States Colored Troops; that we have well known said Martha A. Johnson since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that she has firmly and faithfully maintained her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, according to her ability and opportunity; that on the 11th day of August, 1864, when said slave is alleged to have entered the military service of the United States, the said Martha A. Johnson was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, and that she has been loyal ever since.

Two witnesses to loyalty sign here.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Alameda

SS.

I, He. Adg. J. M. R. R. in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named James H. McFarlane, and Sam. R. R. known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statement read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim. Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of January 1867.

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

Mr. Ingham

\$ 125.00

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of San Diego

55

I, James W. Ballantyne, Clerk of the County Court, in and for said County and State, and keeper of its records and seal, do hereby certify that Mr. August 5th, whose signature and certificate appears to the foregoing oaths, statements and acknowledgments, was at the date thereof an acting Judge of the Peace within and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn; that his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine. I further certify that said August 5th James W. Ballantyne and the witnesses James W. Ballantyne and James W. Ballantyne are & the August 5th James W. Ballantyne of the Peace are loyal citizens of said County and State, and worthy of full faith and credit, and were so during the war.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said County, at my office, in
 Pulaski this 10 day of January 1867.

L. S.

The County Clerk
signs here and affixes
the County Seal.

Wm. S. Ballard Esq.

Shelby County Court

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS, FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

..... 186.....

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that....., of.....County, State of
.....having proved, under oath.....loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the
United States, and established.....title as to the ownership of....
a slave,.....and mustered at.....on the.....day of
....., 186....., by.....in the service of the United States, in
the.....Regiment of Colored Troops, Company....., the sum of
dollars has been awarded to.....by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation
for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved
July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of Board.

..... Member of Board.

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

1434
Wilson, Thomas

Co A, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5359283	26
2	5360254	27
3	5360344	28
4	5360436	29
5	5359437	30
6	5360630	31
7	9090066	32
8	40730536	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

C-501-89.

See also

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilson

, Co. 9, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

, 186 2-

Where

By whom

term

y'rs.

Remarks:

W 5th Cav | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilson

Pvt, Co. , 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

July 18, 1865.

When enlisted

March 17, 1865.

Period for which enlisted

1 years.

When mustered in

March 17, 1865.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

14 D 6

+ Deposit under 40 305 also \$345

+ As Shown on Roll

Book mark :

Abbott

(342)

Copyist.

21 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilson

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from 2 W.C.C. per S.O. 127 Sept. 14. assigned to 5 W.C.C. as per S.O. 127 Sept. 24. Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

C-501-59

(358)

Copyist.

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilson
Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Sep. 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Smith
Copyist.

W | *5 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Wilson

Corp, Co. *A*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Nov 30*, 186 *5*.

Deserted :

When *Nov 16*, 186 *5*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Rose

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Wilson

1, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *30¹²* *100* for *Ord.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Camp Nelson, Nov
16, 65

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilson

Corp, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
corp

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 - Arrived July 27
1865 Paris Ky. Trans-
ferred from the 72
U.S.C. as per order
No. 127 dated July 18
1865 Hon. Sec. Dep't.
of Ky.

Nov. 1865 - (Corp.) - L.D.
Nov. 16 Camp Nelson
Ky. Deserted.

Book mark:

(548)

E. Thomsen

Copyist.

N

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Nilson

Pvt A, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Helena Ark Nov 16, 186*b*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *53 91* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *30 12* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted Nov 15, 65
Cp Nilson, Ky. Assigned to
5 U.S.C. from 72d U.S.C.
per Par 3. O.C. 129. Hd Qrs.
Dept. of Ky. July 18, 1865*

Book mark:

C-501-89

(361)

W. M. Sayre

Copyright.

1435

Wilson Thomas

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5360642
2 5360739
3 5360922
4 5361617
5 9090074
6 811-05-1874
7 40730534

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark

811-05-1874

See also

17 | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Wilson

Singh, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Ky. Mercer*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Ash-*
land, Ky., date not
known.

**Insisted by company*

Warren

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilson

Serg., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Dec 24, 1864.

Where born Washington Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Complexion BLK; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 7th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Free.

* Added May 13, 98, by H. A. J.

Book mark S 11 - C J - 1874

Laurel

(356d)

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilson

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Ashland Ky.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilson

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital
Ashland Ky. Had but
1st & 2nd instalments
bounty due

Book mark: Died Oct 17/64 E.B.
10000

Lauch

(358)

Copyist.

JAN.-9

5360922

☆ 1891 ☆

U. S. 10. P. 543

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilson
Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

From organization to Oct. 31-1864. —
Present wounded at
Saltville Va. Oct. 2/64
in Hosp. Ashland
Ky.

Nov. 1864 - Dis: Died
in Hosp. at Ash-
land Ky.

Book mark :

(548)

E. J. Thomson

Copyist.

7 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Sgt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Madison Ark, *Mar 16*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to . *Due for Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *31* ^{*55*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died, date not known,*

Asheband Ky, Wounded 100 in battle.

Final Statement forwarded

Free Apr 19, 1861

Book mark: *Died Oct 17/64, &*

1000

JAN. - 9

5361617

1891

*B. V. 10. P. 373 & S. 11. V. 10. c. 7.
74.*

N. 219. P. 246. 74.

W. S. Cav.

U. S. C. S.

Thomas Wilson

, Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *S-11-C-S-1874.*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

M. Allen

Copyist.

Wilson, Thomas

Sgt, Co. B,

5

Regt

U. S. C. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>C</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wilson, Thomas

Sgt, Co. B,

5

Reg

U. S. C. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects c	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

D. 133. Vol. 2. R.C. 2/65

Inventory of the Effects

Thomas Wilson

Company known

6th Regt U.S. Cavalry

A.S.O.

Stever belonged to 6th U.S. Cavalry
D. 133. Vol. 2. R.C. 2. 1865, B



Inventory of the Effects of Thomas Wilson Sergeant
of Co not known 6th U.S.C Cavalry he died in U.S.A
Genl Hospital at Ashland Ky on the 17th day of October
1864 by reason of Gun Shot Wound

Inventory					
Articles	No	Articles	No	Articles	No
Great Coats	1	Caps	1		
Blankets	1				
Oil Cloth	1				

I certify on honor that the above Inventory
Comprises all the Effects of Thomas Wilson
deceased and that they are in the hands of
Geo. W. McMillin to be disposed of by a
Council of Administration

Station Ashland Ky
Date Oct 18th/1864

Geo Wm McMillin
A.A. Surgeon - U.S.A
In Charge

See Descriptive Roll

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

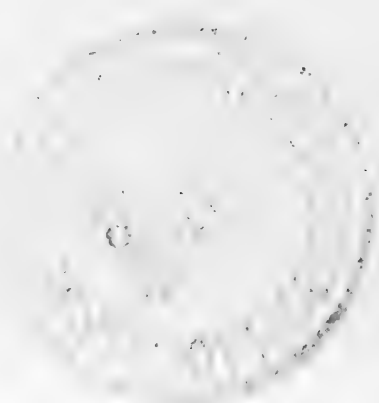
~~James~~ *John Wilbur*

Late of Company *"B"*

5th Reg't of *U S Caval*

Volunteers, who died at *Ashland*

on the *—* day of *November* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Thomas Wilson late
a Sergeant of Captain Charles Y. Grier's Company B of
the 5th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Wilson in the State of Kentucky on
the 18th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 19th day of August 1864, at Camp Wilson
in Company B, 5th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Washington County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Ashland Ky on the — day of November 1864, by
reason of gun shot wound Recd at Saltillo Va Oct 23 1864

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes.....\$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Said
Thomas Wilson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

In the field

DATE:

December 31st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Chas. Y. Grier

Captain

Commanding the Company.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 30, 1874,

The death of *Sgt Thomas Wilson*, Co. D, 5th Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.

For *March and Dec*, 1864, *not known*, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

date not known, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

November, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

November, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For *November*, 1864, *not known*, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

(S. H. 10, 1874) *October 17*, 1864*October 17th*, 1864, is held to bethe correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Prima Officiem
E. H. 10, 1874
Enb. 10, 1874

Asst. Adj. Gen.

See letter to 2d and
Feb 10 1874

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

5 Reg't of 21st Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Wilson, a Sergeant of
Captain C. T. Greer Company (B) of the 5th Regiment of Vol Co Law
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Washington Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18th day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
by A. W. Randolph, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 19th day of August, 1864, at
Camp Nelson, by Capt. M. E. Kimmey; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Gun Shot Wound causing Death
Recd at Saltville Va October 2nd 1864
The said Thomas Wilson has pay due from was last paid by Paymaster
enlistment, to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the 1st of Nov 1864 present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty $\frac{80}{100}$ dollars, since the 19th day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the field, this 31st day
of December, 1864.

Chas. T. Greer

Captain

Commanding Company.

1436

Wilson Thomas

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1431
Wilson, Thornton

Co K, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-368881
2 5-368965
3 5-369067
4 5-369154
5 5-369246
6 6-369779
7 9091124
8 43145528
9 40730535

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

QWO 172 4 548 Mil. 9/23/32 CRP.

P. J. Franklyn
Ex-1

N | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Herbert Wilson

....., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Burton Co Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 27*, 1864.

Where *Lexington Ky*

By whom *T.H. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Corinth Ky*
March 27/65. Inventory and
Final statement forwarded
to A.G. Office May 18/65

A.J. Anderson

(383g)

Coppist.

71 | 56ar | 761.67

Thorniton Wilson

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Troops
forwarded to Camp Nelson Ky.

Camp of instruction Roll dated
Lexington Ky., Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Howan Co Ky.

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Date of first muster Aug. 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Owner Sarah Wilson
Howan Co. to be credited 7
dollars.

Book mark: _____

(356m)

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

24

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Wilson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N. Y., Oct 30, 1864.

Where born Roxana Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: * Brian Wilson

* Supposed to be name of owner

Book mark:

H S Miller

(356d)

Copyist.

A

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Wilson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Organization to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. J. Miller

Copyist.

24

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Wilson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 1" & 2" installments
Bounty due

Book mark:

H. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

N

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Willson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1" & 2" installments -*
\$300 Bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.

W

5 Cav

U. S. C. T

Thornton Wilson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died at Princeton
Ky March 27/65 - 1st installment
of Bounty due \$1.00*

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thornnton Wilson

Priv, Co. K 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1865. - Lost Mich. 27
Princed on at 17.
Died of disease.

Book mark:

E. L. Thomson

(548)

Copyist.

21/ 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Thurston Wilson
Capt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Selena Ark, Mich 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20 ⁰⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Died Mar 27/68 Princeton
Ky. Disease Typhoid Fever
Final statement forwarded

Book mark: V. 146 R 21-72

(361)

E. H. Bacon.

Copyist.

Wilson, Thornton

P, Co. K,

5

Regt

U

S

C

Cav

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

incl paper

1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting turn of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thorn-ton Wilson..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... 21..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at..... Luxington Kentucky..... the..... 27..... day of..... August 1864.....

Witness: J. P. Brown,

Thorn-ton Wilson

Off 358

Volunteered at Lexington Ky. Aug. 27 1864
Thos. J. H. Moore
Capt. & Co. Mass.
7th Cavalry.

Thorn-ton Wilson
Not a Slave
Not a Slave

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

Isaiah Wilson of Rowan Co. Do CERTIFY, That I am the..... owner..... of Thorn-ton Wilson..... a Slave..... that the said Thorn-ton Wilson..... is..... 21..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at..... Luxington Kentucky..... the..... 27..... day of..... August 1864.....

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington
 I, Thorn-ton Wilson born in Rowan County
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years
 and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 24 day of August 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thorn-ton Wilson
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
 this 24 day of Aug 1864 Thorn-ton Wilson
 Before Jos H Moore mark
Capt & Pro. Mar 7. Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

J. J. Gano

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thorn-ton Wilson
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations OK govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has OK eyes, OK hair, OK com-
 plexion, is five feet 4 inches high.

Jos H Moore
Capt & Pro. Mar 7. Dist Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER

7. Dist Ky

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186, at

FINAL STATEMENT

Co "K"
OF

Thomson Wilson

3rd Reg't of *U. S. G. G.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Out March 2nd 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 15th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Wilson a Private of
Company (4) of the 5 Regiment of U.S. Col. Regt.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Kentucky, born in Burkesville, State
of Kentucky, aged 10 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Lexington, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Lexington, Ky., on the Twenty-seventh day
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. J. H. H. H.
H. H. H., at Lexington on the Twenty-seventh day of August,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 5-Regt. U.S. Col. Regt. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Typhoid fever
at Princeton K. March 1865

The said Samuel Wilson was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$44.14 dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paris Ky, this 16 day
of Sept, 1865.

Henry Porter
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Samuel Wilson

Late of Company A

5 Reg't of W. S. G. Co.

Volunteers, who died at Princeton Ky

on the 27 day of March 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Thomson Wilson late
a Private of Captain Lt. Henry Porter Company K of
the 5 Regiment of M. S. G. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Lexington in the State of Kentucky on
the 27 day of August 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 27 day of August 1864, at Lexington
in Company K, 5 Regiment of M. S. G. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Burton Co in the State
of Kentucky; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Leatherer; he died in his company, at
Princeton Ky on the 27 day of March 1865, by
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Thomson Wilson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Paris Ky

DATE: May 16 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Henry Porter
1st Lieut

Commanding the Company.

1700
Wilson, William

Co M, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-370891	26
2	5-370970	27
3	5-371071	28
4	5-371153	29
5	5-371240	30
6	5-359411	31
7	5-371772	32
8	9091332	33
9	40730537	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | *5-Car* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wilson

, Co M, 5- Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Henry Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 24, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *McRanney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted*

(383g)

A. J. Andersen

Copyist.

21 | 5 Car | U.S.C.T.

William Nelson

Capt, Co M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Oct 30, 1864.

Where born Henry, Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Cynthia O Name.

*Supposed to be name of owner.

Added May 18, 98, H. A. J.

Book mark:

M. S. Thompson

(356d)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Wilson

Prvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

24

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Wilson

2nd Lt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service

at Nashville Tenn.

Oct 4, 1864. 1st & 2d

installments of bounty

due

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

24

5 Cav. U. S. C. T.

William Wilson

Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
at Nashville Tenn.
Feb. 4, 1864. 1st & 2d
statements of bounty
due

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

11 | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Wilson

11, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 18* Feb., 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*1st & 2d installments
of bounty due.
At Camp Nelson Ky.*

Book mark:

M. S. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

William Wilson
Capt....., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 28 Apr*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered and*
assigned but not
forwarded.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....
W. S. Thompson
(358) Copyist.

W 5 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

William Wilson

Put, Co. *M*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Apr 15*, 186*5*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Rose

(351)

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Wilson

Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 to Mch. 1865, Absent sick at Camp Wilson Ky.

Apr. 1865, - Nov: Deserted Apr. 15, from Camp Wilson Ky.

Book mark:

G. J. Thomson

(548)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Wilson

Pt, Co *M*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Helena Ark, *Mar 16*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Apr. 15, 65 at*
Camp Nelson Ky. S'lave
Apr. 19. 61

Book mark: _____

(861)

Hyp

Copyist.

1439

Winston, Charles
Co Q^{*F}, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Blacksmith

Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5364699

26

2 5364799

27

3 5364902

28

4 5364993

29

5 5365082

30

6 5365172

31

7 5365261

32

8 5365351

33

9 5365439

34

10 5365528

35

11 5365617

36

12 9090622

37

13 40730538

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

* Corrected May 13, 98. by H. J.

Book Mark:

See also

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Winston

....., Co. *X*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Banham Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 13*, 186 .

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. G. Rudolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J E Knike

(383g)

Copist.

94

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Winston

Blksmith, Co. ~~8~~^F 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Nelson Ky, N. Y., *Oct 29*, 1864.

Where born *Bourbon Ky*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks ~~*~~ *Name of owner of*
Negro - Mrs M Winston

~~*~~ *Added*
~~*~~ *Corrected May 13. 48. by H.A.G.*

Book mark:

Cumir

(356d)

Copyist.

24

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Weston

B. Smith, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sumner

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Winston

B. Smith, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186 4.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

1 & 2 Installment Bounty due

Book mark:

Curran

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Houston

Blk Smith, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

1 Installment Bounty \$100 Due.

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Winston

Blksmith, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

First Instalment Bounty due

Book mark:

Curran

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Winston

Blacksmith, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instrument Bony-*
an \$100.

Book mark:

(358)

Hark

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Winston

B Smith, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. V.

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Winston

B. Smith, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due U.S. for ord \$0.45.*

Book mark:

Mark

(358)

Copyist.

V

M

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Winston

B. Smith, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

Copyist.

N

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wenston

B. Smith, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186 6

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. W. Davis

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Winston

M. T. Co. 17, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865. - On duty Co
Blacksmith Acting
Co, Co. K.

Book mark:

C. Winston

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Newton

Farrar, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Helena, Ark, Mch 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch 16, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 45 ⁶⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: App. from Organization of
Company. Due U.S. for Ordnance
\$1.16.

Book mark: V164, P214.73-484867

(361)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

1440

Winston, James

Co I, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5367861	26
2	5367952	27
3	5368052	28
4	5368145	29
5	5368237	30
6	5368329	31
7	5368420	32
8	5368508	33
9	5368590	34
10	5368677	35
11	5368759	36
12	9091023	37
13	9221674	38
14	43143164	39
15	40730539	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RIP. 549092

P. J. Franklin
Exdy

W 5 Cav.
108 U.S.C.T.

James Whiston
Co. C, 108 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Taylor Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28th, 1864.

Where Lebanon

By whom Cap Fidler, term 3 y'rs

Remarks:

Enlisted in U.S. Army
for 3 years
August 28th 1864
at Lebanon Ky

D. M. Kennedy

(383g)

Copyist.

47

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Winston

, Co. 2, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Chapel Hill*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 28, 1864.*

Where *Seban*

By whom *Capt Fidler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Anderson

(383g)

Copist.

N

5 bar

U.S.C.T.

James Winston

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Col'd Vol
recruits forwarded

Roll dated
Lebanon Ky June 28, 1864.

Where born *Taylor Co Ky*

Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 28, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Lebanon Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bro*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Sw*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *13.58*
100

Date of first muster *June 28, 1864.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *Owner's name and Residence*

Mary Winston Taylor Co

Enlisted without consent of owner

4th Dist Ky

Book mark: _____

L. Murdock

(356m)

Copyist.

W. 5 Cav. U. S. C. T.

James Winston
Pr. Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Nelson, Ky, Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born Taylor, Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in June 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4th Dist. Kentucky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks Enlisted for 108th. U. S. C. T.

Transferred to 5th. U. S. C. Cavalry

August 12, 1864. per S. C. 192. Head

Quarters Dist, of Ky.

Book mark:

(356d)

Philipsen

Copyist.

H

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Winston

Pr., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *organization to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358)

Copyist.

H | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James H. Winston
Pvt.

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2^d installments*
Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

H. | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James H. Winston
Prv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st + 2^d installments*
\$300^x Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

H. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hinton
Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. + Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment*

Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358)

Philipsen

Copyist.

21

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Winston

22, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: "Install bounty
dwp 100."

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. W.

Copyist.

M

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Winston

Plt

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. C.

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Winston

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Devo

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Winston
Pvt

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - 1869*, 1869.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due U.S. for C.A.G. 5 - 69*

Book mark:

Deer

(358)

Copyist.

N | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Winston

Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jas. Winston

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mo. Reg. - I have
detch at Hopkins-
ville Ky Mo. H

Book mark:

Ed. Thorne

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Winston
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Helena, Ark. Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 16, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *37* ^{*51*}/_{¹⁰⁰}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* ^{*00*}/_{¹⁰⁰}

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. \$1.00.*

Book mark: *V. 116, P. 353. 70. = 2373. 1881*

Crenshaw

(861)

Copyright.

57466 av

Winston, Jas.

Pa, 108 Reg't uscr.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E.p.

1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Winston..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Seaboard Ky the 28 day of June 1864

Witness:

E. R. Palmer.....

Maiden name Mary J Winston

Enlisted without consent

his
James Winston
mark
By J. M. Fiddle
Volunteered at Seaboard Ky
June 28 1864
Capt. P. M. Maudslott Ky
1600
One hundred and Ninety

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James Winston born in County of Taylor
in the State of Ky aged 20 years

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 28 day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Winston
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sharon Ky
this 28 day of June 1864 James Winston
Before J. M. Fuller mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

John C. Maxwell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Winston
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has brn eyes, dep hair, CP com-
plexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

J. M. Fuller
Capt Pro Max RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 28 day of June 1864

J. M. Fuller
Capt Pro Max Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
1864 at

Louville Ky Branch
Name of Hospital, *Cryptus Kent*
Name of Patient, *James Wiston*
Disease or Injury, *Measles*
Result, *Recovery*
Date of Transmission, *1/1/1918*

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF
PATIENT, &c.

108 2400

DIET.

TREATMENT.

DATE.

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward *5*, Bed *9*, Branch *4* General Hospital at *Lancaster Ky*
 Name *James Winston*, Age *21*, Rank *Priv*, Co. *A*, Regiment *118th U.S.C.*

Disease or Injury, *Measles*
 Result, *Recovering*

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

John L. Bryan All
Surg. Major

DATE OF

Admission, *July 15th 1864*
 Return to duty, cured, *July 27th 1864*
 Furlough,
 Discharge from service,
 Transfer to another Hospital,
 Death,

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
<i>July 16th</i>		<i>Light</i>	
<i>" 18th</i>	<i>Lal Chlo Fat 3ss- or 4 hours</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>" 20</i>	<i>Rlm. Mus go vt or 6 hours</i>	<i>Chicken</i>	
<i>" 22nd</i>	<i>R Toddy 1 or 2</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>" 24</i>		<i>AD</i>	
<i>" 27</i>			<i>Ret to duty</i>

Withers, Will

Co I, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5367862	26
2	5367953	27
3	5368053	28
4	5368146	29
5	5368238	30
6	5368330	31
7	5368421	32
8	5368509	33
9	5368528	34
10	5368615	35
11	5368697	36
12	9091024	37
13	9221677	38
14	43142962	39
15	40730540	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

44

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Will Withers

, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Jefferson Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 25, 1864.*

Where *Lancaster*

By whom *Capt. Marshall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*

Dec 25 1865 per Reg't Order

No 267

(383g)

A. J. Anderson

Copist.

W | 5 Cav. | 108 | U.S.C.T.

Will Witheres

, Co. *C*, 108 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 25*, 186 *4*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt Womack*, term *3* y'rs

Remarks:

Enlisted for 108th U.S.C.T.

Transfered to 5th U.S. C. Cavalry

August 12, 1864, p. 1 S. C. 192, Head

Quarters T. S. of Ky.

S. M. Kennedy

(383g)

Copyist.

W

USCT

Will Withers

Appears with rank of *Reet* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll**of *a detachment of U.S. Colored Troops forwarded*Roll dated
*Louisville, Ky, June 25, 1864.*Where born *Jefferson Co., Ky*Age *18* years; occupation *Farm hand*When enlisted *June 25, 1864.*Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *June 25, 1864.*Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100***Clothing account:**Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*Date of first muster *186*.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *5 Cong. Dist. Ky.*

Book mark:

(356m)

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

N. | *5 Cav.* | **U. S. C. T.**

Will Withers

Pvt., Co. *D*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cep. Nelson, Ky., Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born *Jefferson, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *June 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist. Kentucky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks **Enlisted for 108th U. S. C. T.**

Transferred to 5th U. S. C. Cavalry

August 12, 1864. per S. C. 192. Head

Quarters Dist of Ky.

Book mark :

Philipsen

(356d)

Copyist.

76 | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**
Will Withers

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *organization to Oct. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Will Withers

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2^d installments*
Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Will Withers

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2^d installments*
\$300^x Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358)

Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Will Withers

Pr., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st installment*
Bounty due.

Book mark: *Philipson*

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Will. Withers

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Install bounty
disc \$100.*

Book mark:

(358)

W. Withers

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Will Withers

For, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1867*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Withers

Copyist.

H | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Will Hithers

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Hithers

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Will Withers

Cope, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due M. for C & G. \$ 1.54*

*Promoted to Cope per
Regt order no. 207 dated
Dec 26/65*

Book mark:

Deero

24

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Will Withers

Corpl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Will Withers

, Co. *el*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1865, - Absent detach
at Hopkinsville Ky.
Mar. 14

Book mark:

(546)

E. Thornton

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Will Withers

Corpl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Helena Ark, Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 16, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 40 ⁵⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Private from enrollment

to Dec. 25, 1865, then Corpl.

Book mark: Y 172. P 148. 73.

Crenshaw

(861)

Copyist.

Withers, William

Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S.C.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Will Withers desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky the 25 day of June 1864

Witness:

Will H. Harney

Will Withers
Volunteer

No. 164
Will Withers
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
June 25 1864
By Will H. Harney

Mustered & received

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, George Heaper Do CERTIFY, That I am the owner of the above named slave Will Withers that the said slave is 18 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky the 25 day of June 1864

Witness:

Will H. Harney

George Heaper

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, *Will Withers* born in *Jefferson Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years

and by occupation a *farm hand* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *25th* day of *June* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Will Withers*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*

in this *25th* day of *June* 186*4* *Will Withers* mark

Before *G. M. MacArthur*
Capt. Geo. MacArthur

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. S. Bell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Do Enroll I do not
Will Withers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *yellow* complexion is *five* feet *6* inches high.

G. M. MacArthur
Capt. Geo. MacArthur
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service day of 186 ..

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186 , at

Witty, Albert-
Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5362740	26
2	5362834	27
3	5362929	28
4	5363015	29
5	5363111	30
6	5363195	31
7	5363288	32
8	5363646	33
9	9090369	34
10	43145110	35
11	40730541	36
12	32123038	37
13	32123315	38
14	32123514	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Witty

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Metcalf Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 14, 1864

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Morgan, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Chronic
Pneumonia in Genl.
Hospital Camp
Nelson Aug. 25-
1865

J E Burke

(383g)

Copist.

N 1 5 bar 11563

Albert Willy

Appears with rank of Rect on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of US Colored Troops
mustered by Capt G W Wornack

5th Dist Ky Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Herculane Ky

Age 24 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sep 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sep 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Sep 14, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist Ky

Book mark :

5 Curry
W | *6 Cav.* | *U.S.C.T.*

Albert Mitty
Pvt, Co. 20, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Lexington, Ky.,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

W | *5 Cav.* | **U. S. C. T.**

Albert Kitty

Cpl., Co. *D*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav'y*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born *Wetzel, Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Bk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wm. H. Scott

(356d)

Copyist.

M

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Kitty

Priv.

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital,*
Lexington, Ky.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

5 cury
27. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Mitty
Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S.H.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Lexington, Ky.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Hastie
Copyist.

A

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Mathey

Pvt

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital
Lexington Ky 1" & 2" in
statements of Bounty
due.*

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Keith

Pol

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital,
Lexington, Ky. First
installment of Bounty
due \$100.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

5 Cary
24 | *6 Cav.* | *U.S.C.*

Albert Witty
Pvt., Co. *B*, *6* Reg't *U.S.C.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Lexington, Ky.,

for *March-April*, 186 *5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Oct 27*, 186 *4*.

How employed *sever*

Last paid by Maj

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(848)

Hastie
Copyist.

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Nitty

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of
Bounty due \$100.
In Hospital, Lexington,
Ky.*

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Witty

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounties
due \$100.00. In Hospital
Lexington Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Witty

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp'l Camp
Nelson of Chronic Rheuma-
tism Aug. 25/65.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Witty *

Pr, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

October Absent sick in Hosp
Lexington Ky date not known
Nov. 1864 to July 1865 Absent sick in
Hosp Lexington, Ky
Aug 1865. Loss Aug 25/65 Camp
Nelson. Died of Chronic
Rheumatism Hosp Camp
Nelson.

*Name appears also as
Albert Harris

Book mark :

Hotwell

(546)

Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Witty
Spr., Co *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark., March 16, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Enlistment.*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100.* ⁰⁰ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Died at Camp Nelson,*
Ky., Aug. 23/65 of Chronic
Rheumatism.

Final statements forward-
ed Aug. 26, 1865.

Book mark : _____

(361)

M. J. Spenser.

Copyist.

Albert Witty or Witty

P, Co. D,

5th Reg't U.S. Caval.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be given to the recruits of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, kept in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of enlisters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Mitty..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am.....24..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....Lanesville Ky..... the 1st day of Sept 1861

Witness:

S. Hedman

Albert Mitty

By

Enlistment

No. 1150
Volunteered at Lanesville Ky
Sept 1st 1861

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Albert Wetty born in Louisville
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 1st day of Sept 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Albert Wetty
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 1st day of Sept 1864 Albert Wetty
Before J. M. Mmash mark
Capt & Prov Mar 52nd Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. J. Bell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Wetty
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

J. M. Mmash
Capt & Prov Mar

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of Sept 1864

J. M. Mmash
Capt & Prov Mar Mustering Officer
52nd Reg

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186, at

Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

(Late Convalescent Camp.)

CAMP NELSON, KY.,

To the Commanding Officer of
Co

Sir :

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major
Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of

and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your
company rolls :

Hats.	Caps.	Pants	Dress Coats.	Overcoats.	Jackets.	Blouses.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Boots, pr.	Shoes, pr	Socks.	Blankets	Ponchos.	Knapsacks	Haversacks	Canteens.	TOTAL VALUE. \$

Very Respectfully yours,

Commandant of the Camp.

Alm. H. H. Co
25-26-27-28-29-30
Dec 1

Alm. H. H. Co
Rec'd. 5th U.S. Artillery
Rec'd. August 25, 1865.
Genl. H. H. Co

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred

Number and locality of the grave 1336

Hospital number of the deceased 1887

Regiment rank and company

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow

Cause of death

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks

Date of death and burial

Albert H. Hays

Company G. 5th Regt. Cavalry

Ch. H. Hays

W. H. Hays

August 25th 1865

- 1 Overcoat
- 1 Trousers
- 2 Shirts
- 3 Caps
- 1 Blanket
- 1 Pair of shoes
- 1 Pair of socks
- 1 Pair of gloves
- 1 Pair of pants

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
A. White

Late of Company A

5th Reg't of Ill. Cav.

Volunteers, who died at Camp Sherman

on the 25th day of August 1864

\$ 2,440 Vol 4 1267, 1866

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, D. C. 10 1866

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records
of Camp Sherman Hospital
Camp Sherman on file in
this Office, and contains all the information in the case that
can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. H. Edwards

Col. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

20 p 11

Inventory of the effects of C. W. Miller late
a 1st of Captain 1st Company 1st of
the 1st Regiment of 1st Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a 1st at 1st in the State of 1st on
the 1st day of 1st 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a 1st on the 1st day of 1st 1861, at 1st
in Company 1st, 1st Regiment of 1st Volunteers, to serve 1st
years or during the war; he was born in 1st in the State
of 1st: he was 1st years of age, 1st feet 1st inches
high, 1st complexion, 1st eyes, 1st hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a 1st; he died in 1st, at
1st on the 1st day of 1st, 1861, by
reason of 1st

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	✓	Knapsacks.....	✓
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	✓	<u>1st</u>	✓
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	✓	<u>1st</u>	✓
Great coats.....	✓	Flannel shirts.....	✓	<u>1st</u>	✓
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	✓		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	✓		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	✓		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	✓		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	✓	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	✓	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: _____

Commanding the Company.

DATE: _____

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Albert Hitty

Late of Company

3rd Reg't of

M. S. C. Cant

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Nelson*

on the *25* day of *August* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Albert Ditty late
a Private of Captain J. C. P. Wadley Company "D" of
the 5th Regiment of U. S. C. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Louisville Ky in the State of Kentucky on
the 14 day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 14 day of September 1864, at Louisville Ky
in Company —, 5th Regiment of U. S. C. Cav Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Mitcalf Co in the State
of Kentucky; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in U. S. Army Genl Hosps, at
Camp Nelson Ky on the 25 day of August 1865, by
reason of Chronic Rheumatism

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Canteens</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	3	<u>Poncho</u>	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	4	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....	1	Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Albert Ditty
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon at U. S. Army General
Hospital Camp Nelson Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

A. G. O., No. 104.]

Henry P. Wadley
Capt 5th U. S. C. Cav
Commanding the Company. "D"

2 ft. & Inc. sent for to San. Dep. Feb. 28, '66
R. C. M. ch 2466

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

Albert Hillier

5¹²

of Company

6¹²

Regiment of

21st C. C.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

S. 240, Vol 4, R. C. 2, 2, 1866,

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Albert Wist* 5¹⁴

Rank: _____ Company: *20th* Regiment: *6th*

Arm: *U. S. C. Can.* State: _____

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. J. H. Perkins
Capt. & A. G. M.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

1865

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Below U. S. G. Hopt.
Camp, below Ky.

REMARKS.

Enclosure (b)
L. H. S. Vol 3 R. C. S. 1863
U. S. A. July 20 1866
A. D. M. & Major Effers
value of \$8⁷⁵ sent 2nd Aug.

C. J. McKenny
Clerk.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Compare with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

No. 9.

OF

5th Reg't of M. S. F. Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1864

GENL

I certify, on honor, that Albert Witty, a Private of
Captain K. P. Hader's Company ("D" of the 5th Regiment of W. S. C. Cav
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Metcalf Co State
of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 14 day of September 1864, at Louisville Ky
by Capt. Morgan, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 14 day of September, 1864, at
Louisville Ky, by Capt Smith; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Died of Chronic Pneumonia in
U. S. Army Gen Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky August 25th 1865

The said Albert Witty was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from enlistment, to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$30 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 14 day of September,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 26th day
of August 1865.

Kenny P. Hader

Capt 5th U. S. C. Cav

Commanding Company. "D"

1440

Wanser James

Co L, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Wanser, James,

Book Mark:

See also

Wood, Bright-
Co L, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5369876	26
5369970	27
5370064	28
5370159	29
5370250	30
5370340	31
5370431	32
5370509	33
5370602	34
5370672	35
5370743.	36
9091231	37
43147415	38
43148164	39
40730542	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2125575- and H.D.

R-P 679 305

S- 2135073 and H.D.

S- 2136734 and H.D.

D. J. Franklin
Ex-14

28 | *5-Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Bright Wood

, Co. *L*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Substitute*, 186 .

Where *6 Dist Ky*

By whom; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

A J Anderson

(383g)

Copyist.

W

5 cav

U.S.C. 31

Bright Wood

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

Detachment U.S. Negro Substitutes forwarded

Roll dated
Covington Ky, Sept. 27, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 122.00

Date of first muster Sept. 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Ordered to Carroll
Co. S. D. & L. D. Ky

Book mark : _____

Ale Black

(356m)

Copyist.

W. 560 11.16.11.

Bright Wood

Appears with rank of Pat on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Ketchum of U.S. Colored
Troops, forwarded.

Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct 4, 1864.

Where born W. Kentucky,

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 28, 1864 .

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 12 ²⁰ 100

Date of first muster Sept. 28, 1864 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Wounded to & long

Went to

Substitute

Book mark: _____

(356m)

M. N. Jackson

Copyist.

10 | 5 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Bright Wood
Por P 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav
Co. _____

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Oct 30, 1864

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 1864

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5-9 ft. in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 2 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100

Where credited 6th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark: _____

Braden

(356d) Copyist.

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bright Wood
Pat

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Under serv*
Nashville Tenn
Oct 15/64

Book mark:

Brady

(358)

Copyist.

14 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bright Wood
Pat

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *x*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under arms*
Nashville Tenn
Oct 15/64

Book mark:

Braden

10

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Bright Wood
Pur

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5 Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Attached in
Bng Band by
Order No 13.*

*dated Camp
Wilson Jan 23
1865*

Book mark:

Bright

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bright Wood

Pr, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 11 Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Alt serv as
Member of Brig
Band per R.O
No 13. Jan 23/65*

Book mark:

Pruder

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ernest Wood

(2-), Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In det. service*

with Brigade Band

Book mark:

Co. L

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bright Wood
W, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 18*67*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In daily duty*
in Reg't. Band

Book mark:

(358)

Pecketer

Copyist.

71 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bright Wood
2nd, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
as Member of Regt.
Band

Book mark:

Bochester

(358)

Copyist.

Lt | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bright Wood

Plt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. Klee*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Outlet service
at Hdqrs. 2nd. Brig
per C.O. \$15 C. S.*

Book mark:

(358)

W. Klee

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Bright Wood

Per

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Bright Wood

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. to Dec. 1864 - Absent on
det. serv. Nashville Tenn.
Oct. 15/64

Jan. to July 1865 - Absent
detached in Brig Band
by order No. 13 dated
Camp Nelson Ky. Jan 23
1865.

Aug. 1865 - On daily duty in
Regt Band

Sept. 1865 - Absent on det.
serv. in R. Band

Oct. & Nov. 1865 - On duty
member of Band

Dec. 1865 - Absent on duty
at Brig. Hdqrs. since
Dec. 20/65

Book mark:

E. P. Thomas

(548)

Copyist.

N | *5* *was* | **U.S.C.T.**

Englewood

Pr, Co. *S*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Leavelle*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark, Mar. 16, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 16*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *58* ^{*45*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark : _____

(361)

O. P. Taylor

Copyist.

Wood S.

Co. 5 Reg't 26 S. C. Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

5th S. Co. Cav. 6th

No. _____

Bright Wood

Enlisted at Cumington Ky

As Substitute for

Garret Demmitt

On the 26 day of Sept, 1864

By

E. H. Smith

R. A. H. H. H.

E. P. R. R. R.

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Kentucky

Credited to Carroll Co. 109 1/2 Dist. Ky.
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lovington

I, Bright Wood born in the State
of Kentucky, aged eighteen years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Justus Bennett Esq., of Carroll Co.
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the twenty fifth day of Sept, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said Justus Bennett, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty fifth day of Sept
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~TWO~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Carroll Co.
this 25 day of Sept 1864.
BEFORE E. H. Samuel
Cap. 1st Reg. Ky. Inf.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Justus Bennett
Sept 25th, drafted in Carroll Co. Ky. 109 1/2 Dist., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet 9
inches high.

E. H. Samuel
Provost Marshal.

R. A. Athey
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Duckens
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of E. Dist. of Kentucky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Levi & Lebright Wood desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ^{two} ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Lyon Ky
the 26th day of September

WITNESS:

J. H. Hardig Lebright Wood
must

Head Quarters 3rd Col Cav

Helena Ark 28 Dec. 05

Comd Officer Co L
Sir

I have the honor to furnish you
the following information viz:

That

Pri B. Wood is detached from his Co per S.O. 15 Hd
In Pro. Brig C.B.

The two men on provost Gd per S.O. 17 Hd In Pro. Brig
The two men at Small Post Hospital per S.O. 18 ——— CS

I am Sir

Respectfully

St. Johnston

Si 1005

1445
Wood, Thomas

Co I, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 6 7 8 6 4	26
2	5 3 6 7 9 5 4	27
3	5 3 6 8 0 5 4	28
4	5 3 6 8 1 4 7	29
5	5 3 6 8 2 3 9	30
6	5 3 6 8 3 3 1	31
7	5 3 6 8 4 2 2	32
8	5 3 6 8 5 1 0	33
9	5 3 6 8 5 9 1	34
10	5 3 6 8 6 7 8	35
11	5 3 6 8 7 6 0,	36
12	9 0 9 1 0 2 5	37
13	9 2 2 1 6 6 7	38
14	4 3 1 4 2 4 4 3	39
15	4 0 7 3 0 5 4 3	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilson

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Metcalfe Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1864.

Where B. G. Co.

By whom Capt. Heaton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Anderson

(383g)

Copist.

W 5 Cav
108 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wood

, Co. *ed*, 108 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Meigs Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green*

By whom *cap Holson*, term *3* y'rs

Remarks:

Enlisted for *10 yrs* U.S.C.T.

Transfer to *5th U.S. C. Cavalry*

August *27* 18*62* at *S. C.* Head

Quarters *West of Ky.*

W. M. Kennedy

(383g)

Copyist.

W

5600

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wood

Appears with rank of Put on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. Colored
recruits forwarded

Roll dated
Bowling Green, Ky, June 23, 1864.

Where born Metcalfe Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 2 3/4 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 14 13/100

Date of first muster June 23, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks New recruit Metcalfe

County. Owed service to Tug-

man Wood

Book mark: _____

(356m)

J B Dowd

Copyist.

N. | *5 Cav.* | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Hood

Pr., Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cep. Nelson, Ky., Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born *Metcalf, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 23, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*.

Complexion *Brown*, height *5* ft. *2 3/4* in.

When mustered in *June 23, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Bowling Green*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3^d Dist. Kentucky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Enlisted for 108th U. S. C. T.*

Transferred to 5th U. S. C. Cavalry

August 12, 1864. per S. O. 192. Head

Quarters Dist. of Ky.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356d)

Copyist.

H. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hood

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen
Copyist.

H. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hood

Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

or *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st + 2^d installments*
Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

H. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Hood

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) *Philipsen* Copyist.

24.

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hood

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. + Apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment*
Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358)

Copyist.

27 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Wood

Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Install bounty*
due \$100.

Book mark:

Deed

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hood

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rec'd

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wood

1st, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186*0*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alv

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hood

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due MS for C & G*
S. 69

Book mark:

(358)

Dec 17

Copyist.

24 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wood
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wood

Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March, 1865. - Absent on det.
serv. Padiz Ky. March 15th
1865.

July to Sept. 1865. - On duty
in D. M. Dept.

Nov. & Dec. 1865. - On duty
detailed at D. M.
Dept.

Book mark:

E. J. Thomson

(548)

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Wood
Priv, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark. Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch. 16*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$ *16* $\overline{59}$ $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* $\overline{34}$ $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. #134.*

Book mark: *V. 126. P. 168. 71- 349. 630.*

Crenshaw

Pa' 108 Reg't usct.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Louisville Ky Branch 5
Name of Hospital, *Eruption List*
Name of Patient, *Thomas Ward*
Disease or Injury, *Measles*
Result, *Recovery*
Date of Transmission, *✓*

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF
PATIENT, &c.

DIET.

TREATMENT.

DATE.

108 2/20/01

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 4, Bed 19
 Name Thos Wood, Age , Rank 1st, Co. A, Regiment 108th W. I. C.
 Crapline Branch 4 Danville Ky
 General Hospital at

Disease or Injury, Measles
 Result, Cure

DATE OF

Admission, July 14th 1864
 Return to duty, cured, July 24th 1864
 Furlough,
 Discharge from service,
 Transfer to another Hospital,
 Death,

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

John L. Bryan M.D.
W. I. C.

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
July 15	Rhiz mist 3i er 4 hours	Tea Toast	
" 20		Tea Cornmeal	
" 24			Ret to duty

1446
Wood, William
Co I, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5367863	26
2	5367955	27
3	5368055	28
4	5368148	29
5	5368240	30
6	5368332	31
7	5368423	32
8	5368511	33
9	5368592	34
10	5368679	35
11	5368761	36
12	9091026	37
13	9221668	38
14	43142944	39
15	32111963	40
16	32112073	41
17	31410207	42
18	40730544	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

24

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Ward

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet $7\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *West coast Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 23*, 186 .

Where *B. Sum*

By whom *Capt. Jackson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Anderson

(383g)

Copist.

W | 5 Cav. | 108 | U.S.C.T.

William Wood

, Co. *64*, 108 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *4 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Drk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Metcalf Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Bowling Green*

By whom *Cap Holson*, term *3* y'rs

Remarks:

Enlisted for 10th U.S.C.T.
Transferred to 5th U.S.C. Cavalry
August 2, 1864, per S.O. 192. Head
Quarters 1st of Ky.

D. M. Kennedy

(383g)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav

U.S.C.T.

William Wood

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. Colored
recruits forwarded

Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, June 23, 1864.

Where born Metcalfe Ky

Age 33 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dk Brown; height 5 ft 7 3/4 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 14 13/100

Date of first muster June 23, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks New recruit Metcalfe

County. Owed service to

Twyman Wood

Book mark: _____

(356m)

J B Dowd

Copyist.

H. | *5 Cav.* | **U. S. C. T.**

William Wood

Pr, Co. *I*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Nelson, Ky, Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born *Metcalf, Ky.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *OK*; height *5* ft. *7 3/4* in.

When mustered in *June 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3^d Dist. Kentucky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Enlisted for 102th U.S.C.T.*

Transferred to 5th. U. S. C. Cavalry

August 12, 1864. p. S. C. 192. Head

Quarters Dist. of Ky.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356d)

Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hood

Pr., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Genl. Hoeph. Camp Nelson, Oct. 6, '64.*

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358)

Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wood

Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st + 2^d installments*

Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

71 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hood

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st + 2nd installments

\$300⁺ Bounty due.

Sick in Gen'l Hosp'l

Bowling Green, Ky. since

Jan. 31st, 1865.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav | USC

William Wood

Art, Co. C, 5 Reg't USC Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

(Branch B—Colored.)

at **Bowling Green, Ky.,**

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 4, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

S. Duncan

H

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Wood

Priv.

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

1st installment

Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358)

Copyist.

No. 1 5. Cav. U.S.C.

William Wood

Dr., Co. D., 5 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,
(**Branch B—Colored.**)

at Bowling Green, Ky.,

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty.
Mar. 15. 1865.

Book mark:

J. F. White

Mr. | 5. Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Wood
Dr. , Co. G. , 5. Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital

at Bowling Green, Ky.,

for Mar. & Apr. , 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty Mar.
15 - 1865.

Book mark :

J. A. White

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Wood

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Install bond*
due \$100

Book mark:

(358)

W

Copyist.

27

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Wood

Ex

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recd

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Hood

Pr

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wend

(358)

Copyist.

7

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Wood

1st

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Not due*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due M. for C. & G. 5/64
Detailed to C. & G. Dept.
per A.O. 200. 202*

Book mark:

Deer

(358)

Copyist.

24

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Wood

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby. 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Dns.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Wood

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. Absent sick in
Gen. Hosp. Camp Nelson
Ky. Oct. 6/64

Jan to March 1865. Absent
sick in Gen. Hosp.
Bowling Green Ky.
Jan. 31/65

Book mark:

E. J. Thornton

(548)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Wood

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Helena, Ark, Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 16, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 4 ³¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord. \$1.00

Book mark: V. 118. P. 381. 70.

Crenshaw

(861)

Copyist.

Wood, William
Reg't Co. I, 5th Reg't U.S. Cavalry

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

En. pp. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William F. Reed desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am thirty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pentlingburg Kentucky the 23 day of June 1864

Witness: A. C. Nelson, Capt. & Prov. Mar.
John K. Allen, Recruiting Officer

William F. Reed

By A. C. Nelson 1864
John K. Allen
Volunteered at Pentlingburg
Not a Slave

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

423 1/2 1/2 1/2

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Boonville

I, *William Ward* born in *Madison County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty three* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Third* day of *June* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Ward*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boonville*
this *23* day of *June* 186*4* } *William Ward*
Before *J. H. Smith, Capt & Prov. Mar.*
Dist. & Muster Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Ward*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black*
eyes, *blue* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five (5)* feet *7 1/4* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *23rd* day of *June* 186*4*

Mustered Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186*4*, at

Hospital Number 308

Name William Moore

Age 34 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Medical Co. 254

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative.

Rank Corp Co. I Regiment 84th Regt. I. L.

When admitted Dec. 14th 1864

From what source Ill.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Bronchitis

Branch B.-G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

4

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMIORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Reste e. l. July 10th 1891

Hospital Number 366

Name William Wood

Age 34 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Middlesboro Ky

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private Co. B 3^d Regiment U.S. Caval.

When admitted February 4th 1865

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Bronchitis

Branch B.-G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
March 14/63-

149
Woodfolk, Oscar

Co I, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5367866	26
2	5367987	27
3	5368057	28
4	5368150	29
5	5368242	30
6	5368334	31
7	5368425	32
8	5368513	33
9	5368594	34
10	5368681	35
11	5368763	36
12	9091028	37
13	9221670	38
14	43143532	39
15	40730548	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

21

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Woodruff

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Indiana Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 31, 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. Weston; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

A. J. Anderson

Copist.

W

5 Cav.

108

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Woodfolk

, Co. *C*, 108 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Dark

; hair

Dark

Where born

Woodfolk Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

June 30, 186*4*.

Where

Louisville

By whom

Cap Womack

, term

3 yrs

Remarks:

Enlisted for 3 yrs U.S.C.T.

Trained for Cavalry

August 22, 1864

Oscar Woodfolk Ky

D. M. Kennedy

(383g)

Copist.

M

5 bar

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Woolfolk

Appears with rank of *Act* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a *Detachment of U.S. Col'd Troops*
forwarded

Roll dated

Louisville Ky, June 30, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Co Ky*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farm hand*

When enlisted *June 30, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 2 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *June 30, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster *June 30, 1864.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *5th Long. Dist. Ky*

*Enlisted under order Adjt-
Genl. for Company 2^d M or Engineer
Dept*

Book mark:

L. Murdock

(356m)

Copyist.

H.

5 Cav.

U. S. C. T.

Oscar Woodfolk

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Nelson, Ky., Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born *Woodford, Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *June 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *5th Dist. Kentucky,*
Enlisted for 103th U. S. C. T.,

Transferred to 5th U. S. C. Cavalry

June 2, 1864, per S. C. 492, Head

Quarters List of Ky.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356d)

Copyist.

N

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Woodfolk

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358)

Copyist.

H.

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Woodfolk

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2^d installments*

Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

H.

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Woodfolk

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st & 2^d installments*
\$300⁰⁰ Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358)

Copyist.

H.

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Woodfolk

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. + apl.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment*
Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358)

Copyist.

Jr

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Woodfolk

Jr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*1st Install. bounty
due \$100.*

Book mark:

Woods

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Oran Woodfolk
Plt

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. C. C. C.

Copyist.

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oswald Woodcock

Plt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Devo

M

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Green Woodfolk
Det

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due pay for 29. 8. 69*

Book mark:

(358)

allard
Copyist.

N

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Woodfolk

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Oscar Woodfolk

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1865 - Present on
det. serv. ending Mich. 15
'65.

Book mark:

E. J. Thornton

(548)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Oscar Woodfolk

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Helena, Ark. *Mar. 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 16, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$ *38* $\frac{24}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* $\frac{00}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. \$1.00.*

Book mark: *V. 65. P. 36. 69. = V. 207. P. 236. 74.*

Crenshaw

(861)

Copyright.

1440

Woodford, George
Co E, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 6 3 7 5 8	26
2	5 3 6 3 8 4 5	27
3	5 3 6 3 9 4 7	28
4	5 3 6 4 0 1 2	29
5	5 3 6 4 1 2 2	30
6	5 3 6 4 2 0 5	31
7	5 3 6 4 2 9 6	32
8	5 3 6 4 3 8 7	33
9	5 3 6 4 4 7 0	34
10	5 3 6 4 5 5 1	35
11	5 3 6 4 6 3 0	36
12	9 0 9 0 5 2 5	37
13	3 3 2 4 6 7 1 6	38
14	3 3 2 4 6 5 9 8	39
15	3 3 2 4 7 0 1 7	40
16	3 2 0 9 8 9 9 9	41
17	4 0 7 3 0 5 4 7	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation N. & P. 407375,

See also

S-655004 - PO Ret.

S-1331865 - P.O. - Aff.

S1333491 - PO aff

S179 - 229 P.O. aff.

5212 6069 PO aff

abs 201 Cong. 4/13/61 REC

as st to J.C. 7/25/31 020

P. A. Frank
Eddy

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Woodford
....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Maine Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 8*, 186 .

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. B. Randolph* term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. E. Fuks

(383g)

Copist.

Pl 1560 U. S. C. T.

George Kendrick
Pvt., Co. E, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Oct 26, 1864.

Where born Wynne Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp. Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 8th District Ky.

^x Wm. Kendrick

^x Supposed to be name of owner. Added May 18/98
W. J.

Book mark:

407370

(356d)

Levi Rowland

Copyist.

14

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Woodford
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment 15 Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. R. Cowland

Copyist.

24

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George D. Hardford

1st, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in

Genl. Hospital - New

Albany Ind. Dec. 21/64

and 2nd installment

of bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Hardford

Copyist.

W. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Woodford,

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Floating Hospital Ohio,
New Albany, Ind.,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Station *New Albany Ind.*

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Flutun

(343)

Copyist.

21- | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T. |

George Woodford
21
_____, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb* _____, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent* _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital New*
Alamy Ind. Since Dec
21" of Disease

Book mark: _____

(358)

M. Rowland

Copyist.

W. 5. Cav. U. S. C.

George Woodford,

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't 116. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Floating Hospital Ohio,
New Albany, Ind.,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Station New Albany, Ind.,

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present,

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

(343)

H. L. L.

Copyist.

67-1 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Woodford
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in
Hosp. New Albany since
Dec. 21, 64
first installment of
bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

H. H. Rowland

Copyist.

W. | 5. Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Woodford.

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg' U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Floating Hospital Ohio,

New Albany, Ind.,

for March & April, 1865.

Station New Albany Ind.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Pay due from
Enlistment, , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Paid for Jan. & Feb. /65,
by Major Phelps.

Book mark :

(848)

Plutonium

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Woodford
Put

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in

Genl. Hospl. New Albany,
Ind. since Dec. 21/64.
1st Instalment
Bounty due \$100.

Book mark:

(358)

Long
Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Woodford
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent sick in Hospl.
New Albany, Ind. since
Jan. 25/65, from
wounds.

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

W 5-6 1865

George Woodford
Pvt Co. E, 5-Reg't 1865

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for July & Aug 1865

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : _____

Ward 17

Book mark : _____

R. D. Allen

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.** |

George Woodford
Put, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received pay for*
the months of Nov. & Dec. '64
and Jan. & Feb. '65 (\$64.)
Sixty four Dollars.

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Woodford
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments \$ 100

Remarks Daily Duty Com-
pany Cook

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

41

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Woodford

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
Company Cook

Book mark:

(358)

McDonard

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Woodford

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 to Sept. 1865 - Absent
sick in Hosp. New
Albany Ind. Dec. 21
1864 from disease.

Dec. 1865 to Feb. 1866 - On
duty Co. Cook.

Book mark:

E. Thornton

(546)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Woodford

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, Ark, Mar 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date * Mar 2, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 42 ¹⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁵⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 ^{XY}/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ^{XX}/₁₀₀

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 55 cts

* Records on file in 2nd. Auditor's Office show this Co. Mustered Out to take effect Mch, 16th. 1866. and paid to include Mch, 15th. 1866.

Book mark :

(361)

W. H. Mearns

Copyist.

1447 or Wash
Woodford, Ward
Co. K, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 6 8 8 8 2	26
2	5 3 6 8 9 6 6	27
3	5 3 6 9 0 6 8	28
4	5 3 6 9 1 5 5	29
5	5 3 6 9 2 4 4	30
6	5 3 6 9 3 3 1	31
7	5 3 6 9 4 1 9	32
8	5 3 6 9 5 0 6	33
9	5 3 6 9 5 9 0	34
10	5 3 6 9 6 7 4	35
11	5 3 6 9 7 5 5	36
12	9 0 9 1 1 2 5	37
13	4 3 1 4 5 5 0 9	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

21 | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Wash Washington

, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *6* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blu*; hair *Blu*

Where born *Banbury Co Ky*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 27*, 1864 .

Where *Lexington Ky*

By whom *T.H. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

A. J. Anderson

Copist.

W. | 5 bar | U.S.C.T.

Wash Woodford

Appears with rank of Dr. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Tols
forwarded to Camp Nelson Ky.
Camp of instruction. Roll dated
Lexington Ky, Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Louisa Co. Va.

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Date of first muster Aug 27, 186 4.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Owner John Woodford
Louisa Co. to be mustered
2nd Reg

Book mark : _____

W. W. Hatter

(356m)

Copyist.

M

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Murd Woodford

Pvt., Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N.Y., Oct 30, 1864.

Where born *L Bourbon Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: ** John Woodford*

** Supposed to be name of owner*

Book mark:

H S Miller

(356d)

Copyist.

24

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wash Woodford

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Organization to Oct 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

H

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wash Woodford

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 "92" installments*
Bounty due

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

A

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wash Woodford

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 "42" installments*

\$300 Bounty due

Book mark:

H. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

A

5 Cav

U.S.C.T

Wash Woodford

Pvt, Co. *A*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*1st installment of
Bondy due \$100*

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358)

Copyist.

24

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wash. Woodford

Prov, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment
bounty due \$100

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

24

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wash Woodford
Prov, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

71

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wash Woodford

Prov, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due U. S. for
L & G E. 66 Due U. S.
for Ard 69 cts

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

21

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wash. Woodford

Prof., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for And 15.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Wash Woodford

Col., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 Instalment bounty
\$100 due

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

7/1

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Wm. Woodford

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Feb 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 16, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 79 34 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. B. com

(861)

Copyist.

1450
Woodfork, Anderson
Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 6 2 7 4 1	26
2	5 3 6 2 7 5 5	27
3	5 3 6 2 8 5 7	28
4	5 3 6 2 9 4 6	29
5	5 3 6 3 0 3 9	30
6	5 3 6 3 1 2 4	31
7	5 3 6 3 2 1 0	32
8	5 3 6 3 3 0 1	33
9	5 3 6 3 3 8 9	34
10	5 3 6 3 4 7 6	35
11	5 3 6 3 5 6 1	36
12	9 0 9 0 3 7 0	37
13	4 3 1 4 6 6 1 6	38
14	3 2 1 1 6 3 7 1	39
15	4 0 7 3 0 5 4 6	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Linderean Woodfork
Co. *Al*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Shelby Ky*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt Ham*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed*
Corporal 1864

X E Purke

(3830)

Coppist.

7

5 bar

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Woodford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. colored
Recruits Mustered for U. S. colored

at Taylor Bds. Louisville, Ky. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky., Sept. 9, 1864.

Where born Shelby, Ky.

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: for Shelby Co. H. Dist

Book mark : _____

(356m)

O. J. D. D. D.

Copyist.

N | *5 cav.* | **U. S. C. T.**

Anderson Woodford
Pvt., Co. *10*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born

Shelby Ky.

Age *25* y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Sept. 8

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Louisville

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Dr.

; hair

Dr.

Complexion

Dr.

; height

5 ft.

4 in.

When mustered in

Sept. 1

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Louisville

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

4 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

(356d)

Copyist.

21 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Woodfork,
Corp., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

N

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Woodfork
Corp., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord-*
nance \$ 17.93. 1" & 2" in-
stallments of Bounty
due.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Woodford

Corp, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of
Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358)

Copyist.

M

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Woodfork,
Corp., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of*
Bounty due \$100.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Woodfork
Corpl't, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalmt's Bounty
due \$100.00

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Woodfork

Corp'l, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Woodfork
Corpl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital Camp
Nelson. Due U.S. for Camp
& Garrison \$6.20.

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Woodfork
Corp'l, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick - Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky.

Book mark:

Milliken

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Woodfork,
Corpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry W. Felry*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. J. Danner

Copyist.

H | *5-6* | *U.S.C.T*

Anderson Hoodfork
Corpl, Co. *D*, *5*th Reg't *U.S.C.C*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Woodford
Corp., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. to Dec. 1865. Throat
sick in Hosp. Camp
Nelson Ky.

Book mark:

(548)

E. J. Thornton

Copyist.

W. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Woodfork,
Corpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark. March 16, 186*6.*

Muster-out to date *March 16,* 186*6.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 186*5.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *18.*⁹²₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100.*⁰⁰₁₀₀; due \$ *100.*⁰⁰₁₀₀

Remarks: *Corporal from Organ-*
ization.

Book mark: *B 687 Ky.*

Woodfork, Anderson

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't

Usct

24

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Slave Claim

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Feb 2 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Anderson Woodfork
was enlisted at Louisville Ky
September 8 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co. G.
25th U.S. Colored Inf. Sept. 7 1864.

H. J. R. M. C.

Asst. Adj't General.

12413.

No. 687

APPLICATION OF

William C. Basket

OF

Shelby County Ky.

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Anderson Woodfork

Enlisted September 8th 1864,

In Com. Co. G, 25th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jan'y 12, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

....., 186.....

..... Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

D. G. Venable,

Frankfort

Claimant's Post-office Address,

William C. Basket

Bag & Depot

Shelby County

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT

Post Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky
Dec 20th 1865

Officer in Charge of
Barracks No 1,
Sir.

Corp. Anderson Woodford N.C. Co.
3rd U.S. C.C., has been a patient at this Hosp.
Was ^{on} furlough. or he would have been transferred
to Jeffersonville U.S. Genl Hosp at the time the others
were transferred, he is not yet fit for duty and
probably it will be best to send him there ~~you~~

Respectfully

Your obt Serv

A. S. Mitchell

A-a Surg Mgr

On charge

Post Hospital
Camp Nelson. Ky
Dec 20 1865

Mitchell. R. S.
A. A. Surgeon.
in charge

Sends Capt Anderson
Woodford. Co "B". 5th U.S.C.C.
To Bks No 1. for treatment

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Anderson Woodfork born in Louisville
Ky in the State of Ky aged 25 years
 and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 8th day of Sept 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Anderson Woodfork
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky

this 8th day of Sept

Before Capt C C Hearn

12th Ky Inf

his
Anderson Woodfork
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

D. M. J. H. H. H.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anderson Woodfork
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
 plexion, is five feet 4 inches high.

C. C. Hearn Capt
12th Ky Inf
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 9th day of Sept 1864

C. W. Barker

Capt
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 Regiment of
 Volunteers, on the
 day of
 186, at

NOTE 1.--This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases--one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.--An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Woodfork, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
I DECLARE That I am 25 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 17th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Col. Harn

Anderson Woodfork

By Col. Harn
12th of Sept

Volunteered at Louisville
Sept 5 1864

4th No. 5-8
Anderson Woodfork
4th Infantry

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

Do CERTIFY, That I am
the father

that the said Anderson Woodfork is 25 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 17th day of Sept

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

No.

CLAIM OF
William C. Baskett

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Anderson Woodford

I, *William C. Baskett* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Union*,
County of *Shelby*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
1866, for my slave *Anderson Woodford*, enlisted *September 8th 1864*,
186*4*, at *Louisville Kentucky*, by *Lele. Hain*
in the *5th* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *"D"*; certificate of
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
lows, to wit: *by purchase & Bill of sale from Mrs Jennie*
Gregory in Shelby County Ky in 1856 or about
this time

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
Office.

January 2nd, 1867.

William C. Baskett

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.
I, *William C. Baskett*

, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

William C. Baskett

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

this *2nd* day of *January*, 186*7*.

Bagdad Ky

Geo Wood Muniville

Stamp

Justice of the Peace Shelby Co Ky

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 24, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-ⁱⁿ Rolls on file in this Office, that Anderson Woodfork was enrolled on the 8 day of September, 1864, at Louisville Ky, by C. C. Ham and mustered into the U. S. service on the 9 day of September 1864, at Louisville Ky, by Capt- J. H. Smith to serve Three years. Said Anderson Woodfork is described as follows: Age, 25 years; eyes, Dark; hair, Dark; complexion, Dark; height, 5 feet 4 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Anderson Woodfork owed service to William Baskett was credited to Shelby County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. 10th, 5th Regiment U. S. C. Cavalry.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my

hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this

24 day of Dec 1866.

D. W. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 2, R. 340

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Bagdad County of Shelby State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to Delveable of Frankfort Ky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS]

The owner signs here.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Shelby

SS.

We

Geo H White

and

J. J. Buckley

each of lawful

age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that

Baskette

of the State and County aforesaid, was on the

8th

day of

September

1864,

the lawful owner of the slave named

Anderson Woodford

referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Justice of the Peace

for the County of

Shelby

State of Kentucky, this the

2nd

day of

January

1867.

5 CENT
STAMP.



Geo H White
J. J. Buckley
Geo Wood Murincher
J. P. Sle

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Shelby

SS.

We

Geo H White

and

J. J. Buckley

loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the

of

in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known

William C Baskette

a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has

firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United

States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States

of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Justice of the Peace

for the county of

Shelby

State of Kentucky, this the

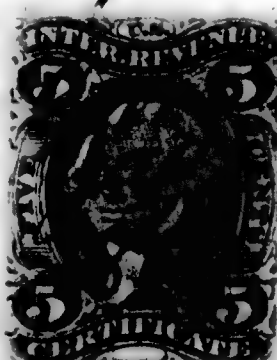
2nd

day of

January

1867.

5 CENT
STAMP.



Geo H White
J. J. Buckley
Geo Wood Murincher
J. P. Sle

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is

Bagdad

County of

Shelby

State of

Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover

to *Delaware of Frankfort Ky*

, who is hereby appointed and consti-

tuted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and

empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or

money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I

might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence

or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

WITNESS 1

The owner
signs here.

William C Baskette

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

Geo H White
J. J. Buckley

U. S. Post Hospital
Louisville, Ky
Dec 27th 1865.

Larnabee, D
A. A. Surg. U. S. A
Executive Officer-

Anderson Woodfull, Corp
Co "D." 5th U. S. C. Cavly. report
to Bks No 1 for transportation
to Regt.

Recd Bks No 1 Dec 27th 1865

U S Fort Hospital Comm.

December 27th 1861

Captain
~~Private~~ Anderson Woodfull Co D 5th U S Col^d Cavalry is disch^d
from this Hospital and will report to the Commanding Officer
Barracks No 1 for transportation to his Regiment.

S. Larrabee

A A Laped U S A
Executive Officer

1451
Woodfork, Austin
Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 6 2 7 4 2	26
2	5-3 6 2 8 3 5	27
3	5-3 6 2 9 3 0	28
4	5-3 6 3 0 1 6	29
5	5-3 6 3 1 1 0	30
6	5-3 6 3 1 9 6	31
7	5-3 6 3 2 8 5	32
8	5-3 6 3 3 7 4	33
9	5-3 6 3 4 6 0	34
10	5-3 6 3 5 4 9	35
11	5-3 5 9 4 5 9	36
12	5-3 6 3 6 5 3.	37
13	9 0 9 0 3 7 1	38
14	1063 - C. J. - 1885	39
15	431 465 11	40
16	431 551 34	41
17	321 230 39	42
18	314 135 65	43
19	407 205 45	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

1063 - C. J. - 1885.

See also

1970956. Po mem
011198485 P.O. off

002585-702

1989365 P.O. mem

S-2053284 P.O. off

8-2123500-P.O. off

8-2125220-P.O. off

P. N. Franklin

Ex-15

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Custer Woodfork
....., Co. *11*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where *Substitute*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Helena Ark Jan.
11 " 66

J E Burke

(383g)

Copist.

M

5 bar

121363

Austin Woolfolk

Appears with rank of Rec't on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of new Drafted
and Mustered into service of U.S.

Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born

Jefferson Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation

Barber

Drafted and mustered in:

When

Sept 1, 1864.

Where

Louisville Ky

Enrollment district

5 Dist Ky

Period

3

years.

Eyes

Black; hair

Black

Complexion

Black; height

5 ft. 9 in.

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Clothing account:

Last settled

186

; drawn since \$

100

Date of commencement of service

Sept 1, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute for Inst B

Louis Anti Draft

Issued Clothing to amt \$19 57

Book mark:

(356m)

J Jacobson

Copyist.

N | 5 bar | U.S.C.T.

Austin Woolfolk

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. colored
Troops formed for U. S. colored
scr. at Lexington, Ky. Roll dated
Fortinelle, Ky., Sept. 7, 1864.

Where born Jefferson, Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Lebman

When enlisted Substitute, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Fortinelle

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 19.57
100

Date of first muster Sept. 1, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: transferred to 5 Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Dineen

W | *5 cav.* | **U. S. C. T.**

Austin Woodfork
Pvt, Co. *D*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born

Jefferson, Ky.

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

** Substitute*, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Bk; hair *Bk*

Complexion

Bk; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in

Sept. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in

Louisville

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

5 Dist, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

** Added Jan. 25, 1894. G.E.J.*

Book mark:

1063-27-1885.

Wm. H. Scott

(356d)

Copyist.

W. E. Cav. M.B.C.T.

Austin Woodford
Pvt, Co. 20, 6 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Lexington, Ky.,

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

M

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Austin Woodfork

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital,*
Lexington, Ky.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

M

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alister Woodfoot,

Priv.

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital,
Lexington, Ky.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 bar | U.S.C.

Austin Woodfall
Priv., Co D, 5 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Convalescent Camp U. S. A. Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan. 1., 1865.

How employed Patient.

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Woodfork,

Priv.

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ^x Sick in Hospital

Lexington, Ky. First in-

stallment of Bounty

due \$100

^x Remarks cancelled

as shown on Roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Woodfork,
Pol., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Wm H Scott
(358) *Copyist.*

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Woodfork

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williken

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Woodfork

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug't*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Woodfork

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement.

Seafington Ky & Due U.S.
for Camp & Garrison \$6.20

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Woodfork

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present in confinement*

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

W | *5 Cal* | **U. S. C. T.**

Austin Woodfork
Priv, Co. *D*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cal*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Jan 31*, 186 *6*.

Deserted :

When *Jan 11*, 186 *6*

Where *Helena Ark*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Rose

(351)

Copyist.

W.

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Woodfork,

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Helena,*
Ark., Jan'y. 11, 1866. Due
John Parsons, sutler, \$10.00

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Examiner

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Mustin Wood fork

Cor, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct to Dec 1864. Absent sick
in Hosp. Lexington Ky.
date not known.

Jan. 1865. - Absent sick in
Hosp. Camp Nelson
Ky.

Feb. 1865. - Absent sick in
Hosp. Lexington Ky.

Oct. 1865. - Absent in
confinement Lexington
Ky.

Jan. 1866. - Drove Jan. 11 Helena
Ark. Deserted

Book mark:

E. Thomson

(546)

Copyist.

W. | 5 Cavy U. S. C. T.

Austin Woodfork,
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavy.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Helena, Ark., March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *85.*⁰⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Helena,*
Ark., Jan'y 11/66.

Book mark: *1063 C. T. 1885. Dict'd*
Jan'y 11, 1866.

(361)

M. J. Brunner.

Copyist.

W | *S. Cany.* | *W.C. Cany.*

Austin Woolfork.

, Co. *A*, 5th Reg't *W.C. Cany.*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *1063. C. J. 1885.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *April 11th*, 1885.

The charge *of desertion of January 11th*
1866.

against this man *is* removed and he is discharged
to date *January 11.*, 1866, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's
Office *April 14th*, 1885.

A. M. Muzzey

(4436)

Copyist.

Woodford Austin

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death "or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Jefferson Co Ky Col

No. 202

Austin Woolfolk

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Sam R. Harris

On the 1 day of Sept, 1864.

By

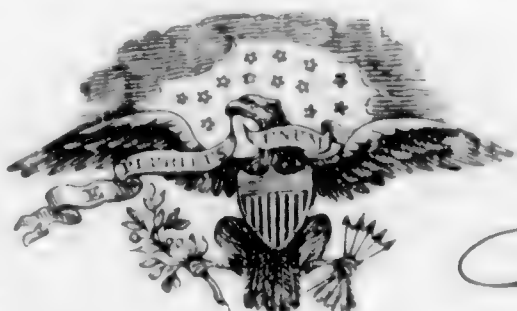
G. W. Monack Pres
W. R. Harvey Secy
J. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Ky

Filed in the County of Jefferson Ky
Sept 10 1864

TOWN OF



I, Austin Moebeck born in the State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Geo B Lewis, Esq., of Lancaster Jefferson
Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Mr D Lewis I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ^{enlisted troops} soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

SWORN and subscribed to, at Liverpool
this 1st day of August 1864
BEFORE J. M. Maca
Capt & Pro Mar D. D. D. D.

Austin his Woolfolk
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo B Lewis Housselle Jeff^r, dated in 5th Cong Dist Va anti draft, 1866, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Г. М. Мухоморов

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9 Dist. of Ny

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Austin Molfelt desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

Louisville Ky

the

1st

day of

Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E. J. Coleman

Austin Molfelt
(mark)

1454
Woodridge, John
Co I, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 6 7 8 6 5	26
2	5 3 6 7 9 5 6	27
3	5 3 6 8 0 5 6	28
4	5 3 6 8 1 4 9	29
5	5 3 6 8 2 4 1	30
6	5 3 6 8 3 3 3	31
7	5 3 6 8 4 2 4	32
8	5 3 6 8 5 1 2	33
9	5 3 6 8 5 9 3	34
10	5 3 6 8 6 8 0	35
11	5 3 6 8 7 6 2	36
12	9 0 9 1 0 2 7	37
13	9 2 2 1 6 7 1	38
14	4 3 1 4 3 6 1 5	39
15	4 0 7 3 0 5 4 9	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

117 | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John W. Hordridge
_____, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation House Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1st, 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. Marshall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

(383g)

A. J. Anderson

Coppist.

W | 5 Cav. | 108 | U.S.C.T.

John Wooldridge

Co. A, 108 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Louisville Ky*

Occupation *H. Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt Womack*, term *3* y'rs

Remarks:

Enlisted for 3000 U.S. C.T.

Term for 5th U.S. Cavalry

August 1st 1864

Quarters at Louisville Ky.

D. M. Kennedy

(383a)

Copyist.

N | *56ar* | *U.S.C.*

John Woodridge
Pvt

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U.S. Col-*
ored Troops Forwarded

Roll dated
Louisville Ky. July 1, 1864

Where born *Louisville Kentucky*

Age *18* years; occupation *House Servant*

When enlisted *July 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *July 1, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster *July 1, 1864*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *56 Cong. Dist. Ky.*

Book mark: _____

J. W. Wilkinson
(356m) Copyist.

H. | *5 Cav.* | **U. S. C. T.**

John Woodridge
Bn, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cep. Nelson, Ky, Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born *Louisville Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *House Servant*

When enlisted *July 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist, Kentucky,*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Enlisted for 100th U. S. C. T.*

Transfer to 5th U. S. C. Cavalry

Aug 12, 1864, per S. O. 192. Head

Quarters 1st of Ky.

Book mark:

Philipson

(356d)

Copyist.

H.

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Woodridge

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *organization to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

W.

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Woodridge

Prv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st & 2^d installments*

Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipson

H. | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
John Woodridge
Prv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2^d installments*
300^x Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358)

Philipsen

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Woodridge

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows :

March 1865; - Present detach'd
at Hopkinsville Ky.
March 14

Book mark:

G. J. Thomson

(548)

Copyist.

H.

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Woodbridge

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. + Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment*

Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358)

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Woodridge

Plt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Install comd
are \$100.*

Book mark:

Ades

17 | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Woodridge

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. C. C.
(358) Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Saml Goodridge

Pr, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*0*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wend

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Woodridge
But, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See MS. for C. & G.*

69

Book mark:

Deer

21 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Woodridge

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent * Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Confinement
at Military Prison
Helena Ark.

* As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

Cresshaw

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Woodridge

Pvt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Helena, Ark. Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 16, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *4* ^{*61*}₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ */* ^{*00*}₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. \$1.00.*

Book mark: *V. 165. P. 298. 73.*

Crenshaw

(861)

Copyright.

Woodbridge John
Co. I, Regt. 5th U.S. Cavalry

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Worledge desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky the 1st day of July 1864

Witness:

Willie Henry

John Worledge
more

Volunteered John Worledge
By John Worledge
July 1st 1864
Capt & Co. 1st Regt

No. 49

John Worledge

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Franklin
I, John W. Moulden, do hereby acknowledge to have
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years
and by occupation a House servant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John W. Moulden
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Franklin
this 1st day of October 1864
Before John W. Moulden
Capt. Wm. M. Moulden

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man or in the case of a
Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I DO CERTIFY THAT I AM

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black
eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet four inches high.

John W. Moulden
Capt. Wm. M. Moulden
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 1st day of October 1864

Mustering Officer.

1453
Woods, Brent
Co B, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5360731	26
2	5360827	27
3	5360914	28
4	5360935	29
5	5361021	30
6	5361108	31
7	5361195	32
8	5361282	33
9	5361365	34
10	5361449	35
11	5361530.	36
12	9090172	37
13	40730550	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

21

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Brent Woods

Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Pulaski Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l
pr R.O. No. 27 dated Camp
Nelson Ky Feb. 22/65
Promoted to Serg't pr
R.O. No 155 dated Sept.
21/65

W. H. H. H.

20 | 51 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Breck Woods
Trin, Co. B, 51 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 24 1864.

Where born Pulaski Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5' 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Name of owner of
Negro - Robert Woods
* Added May 13. 98 by H. H. J.

Book mark :

Lamb

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Woods

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lance

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Brent Woods

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2nd instal-
ments bounty due
Genl. S. for Ordnance 55¢

Book mark: _____

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Brent Woods
loop, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
private to corporal Jan
1/65 as per R.C. No 21
dated Feb 22/65
1st instalment bounty
\$100 due

Book mark: _____

Laub

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Brent Woods

Coop, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service
at New Haven, Conn.
1st installment bounty
due \$100.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Lauch

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Picard Woods

Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1865. - Absent det.
at New Haven
Conn.

Book mark:

E. J. Thornton

(548)

Copyist.

4 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Brent Woods
Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment bond-
ty due \$100

Book mark:

(358)

R. Cavalon

Copyist.

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Brent Woods
Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

4 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Brent Horda

Serg., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp^e to
Serg. jr. R.O. No. 155 dated
Sept. 21, 1865-

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Brent Woods

Serg., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Print Woods

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Farnum

Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Brent Woods

Sgt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Metena Ark, *Mar 16*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Mar 16*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *4* *71*/*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Stave after 19. 1861*

Was Private from organization
of Co. to Feb 22. 1865 then
Confid to Sept 21. 1865, then
Sergeant

Book mark: *V. 214. Pgs. 75*

1454
Woods, William

Co M, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5370892	26
2	5370971	27
3	5371072	28
4	5371154	29
5	5371164	30
6	5371251	31
7	5371334	32
8	5371421	33
9	5371507	34
10	5371594	35
11	5371679	36
12	9091333	37
13	40730551	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W. S. Lear | U. S. C. T.

William Ward

Co. M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years ; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blue ; hair Black

Where born Waycross, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 29, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom W. C. Anderson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed Sargt April 30
1865 per regtl order no 70

(383g)

W. C. Anderson

Copyist.

14 | *21* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Woods

Capt, Co *M*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct 30, 1864.

Where born *Russell, Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 dist. c. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Alexander Wood*

Supposed to be name of owner.

Added May 18, 98. H. A. J.

Book mark:

H. S. Thompson

(356d)

Copyist.

William Woods

Prvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service
Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 13/64*

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

21

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Woods

Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Capt Nelson by
1st & 2d statements of
Barney Lane.

Book mark:

M. S. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

21 | **5 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

William Woods

Sgt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2nd installments of bounty due.*

On detached service at Nashville Tenn. Oct. 1/64

Book mark:

M. S. Thompson
(358) Copyist.

24

5 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

William Woods

Leigh, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 8 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st installment bounty
due \$100 appointed per
reg't order No. 70 to date
Feb. 1. 65

Book mark:

M. S. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Woods

Sgt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment bounty
due \$100.

Book mark:

Levitt

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Woods

Sept, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leuter
Copyist.

W

5 Cav. U. S. C. T.

William Woods

Sgt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Duells for Camp & Garrison \$ 1.50

Book mark:

115

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Woods

Seyt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 7th & 10th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

21

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Woods

Sgt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hynes

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Woods

Pvt., Co M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. to Dec. 1864. Absent
on det. serv. Oct. 4/64
Nashville Tenn.
Jan. to March 1865. Absent
at Camp Nelson
dis mounted.

Book mark:

E. Thomson

(546)

Copyist.

24

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Woods

Sgt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Helen a Ark, Mar 16, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Mar 16, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 25/100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: App'd Ser' Per R.O. 10
Per 6, May 4, 1865 Slave App
19 '61

Book mark :

(361)

Hyne

Copyist.

1455
Wortham, George
Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5367867	26
2	5367958	27
3	5368058	28
4	5368151	29
5	5368243	30
6	5368261	31
7	5368353	32
8	5368441	33
9	5368524	34
10	5368611	35
11	5368693	36
12	9091029	37
13	9221675	38
14	43143521	39
15	40730552	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

21 5 Cav. 108 U.S.C.T.

George Wotham
Co. A, 108 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Grayson Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 29, 1864.

Where Lebanon

By whom Cap Fidler, term 3 y'rs

Remarks:

Enlisted for 100th U.S.C.T.
Transferred to 5th U.S.C. Cavalry
August 1864 per S.C. Head
Quarters 1st of Ky.

(383a)

Wm Kennedy
Compt.

21 | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Gump Stanton
_____, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Grayson Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 29, 1864.

Where Lebanon

By whom Capt. Fidler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promotion to Corp June
20/65

(383g)

A. J. Anderson

Copist.

W | 5600 U.S. 65

George Wortham

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll
of a Detachment of U.S. Col'd Vol
Recruits forwarded _____

_____ Roll dated
Sebanon Ky, June 30, 1864.

Where born Grayson Ky

Age 31 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Sebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bro; hair Blk

Complexion Yel; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 13 58 100

Date of first muster June 30, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks Enlisted & mustered Pro Ma

4th Dist- Ky, Name & residence of Master

James Wortham, Harden

Without Consent-

Book mark: _____

(356m)

L. Murch
Copyist.

N. | *5 Cav.* | **U. S. C. T.**

George Northam
Pw., Co. *F*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll date

Cep. Nelson, Ky, Oct. 31, 1864

Where born *Grayson, Ky.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 29*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Sebanon*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *June 29*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Sebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist. Kentucky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Enlisted for 108th U.S.C.T.*

Transferred to 5th. U. S. C. Cavalry

June 2, 1864. per S. O. 152. Head

Q. is 1st. of Ky.

Book mark:

Philipson

H.

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George H. Northern

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358)

Copyist.

34. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Northing

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1st & 2^d installments*

Bounty due.

Book mark:

W | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**
George W. Northing

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *1st + 2^d installments*
\$300^x Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

N.

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Northam

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. + Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment*

Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358)

Copyist.

11

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Hartman

Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Install bounty due \$100.

Promoted from priv. per
regt. order 106 dated June
20/65

Book mark:

A. J. Gero

(358)

Copyist.

21

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Northam

Impl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Alcedo

Copyist.

H | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Northam

Coyte, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Oliver

Copyist.

H

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Northam

Ind, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan-Mar*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Due M. for C & G, \$1.69

Book mark:

Geo

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Wartham

Corpl; Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cresshaw

(358)

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Northam

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1865. Absent on
furlough since
Sept. 22/65

Book mark:

E. Thornton

(548)

Copyist.

N

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Northam

Corpl., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Helena, Ark. Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 16, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 25 ⁵⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Private from enrollment
to June 20, 1865. then Corpl.

Book mark: V. 166, P. 156, 73.

Crenshaw

(361)

Copyist.

Northam George

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't

U S C I

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Wortham desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and One months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elizabeth town
the 29 day of June

Witness:

J. H. P. Burks

George Wortham
his mark

Wortham

Stam
Muster Name - Wortham

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Wm. F. Allen

Enl. Regiment - 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Volunteered at Elizabeth town by Wm. 29 1864,

Geo. D. Wortham

Geo. D. Wortham
No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

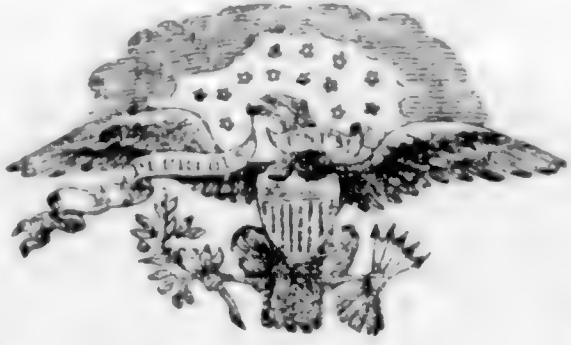
GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

United States VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT. *Colored Troops*

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

County Hardin

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the *31* day of *June*, 1864 at *Williamson Ky*

I, *George Wortham* born in *Grayson*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty-ninth* day of *June* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Wortham* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *William Ky*
this *29* day of *June* 1864, } *Geo. Wortham*
BEFORE *M. Fisher* } *mar 12*

Capt Wm Man 4th Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Maxwell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *G. Wortham*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *brn* eyes, *brn* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *3-*
feet *8* inches high.

M. Fisher

Capt Wm Man 4th Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER.

M. Fisher
Capt Wm Man 4th Ky
Williamson Ky

1866
Wright, Daniel

Co G, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-365-798
2	5-365-891
3	5-365-987
4	5-366073
5	5-366171
6	5-366263
7	5-366353
8	5-366442
9	5-366527
10	5-366615
11	5-366700
12	9090721
13	40730553
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Sl 1849762 P. O. M. M.
R. P. 664171
P3000586 P. O. R. E. F.

P. P. Franklin
Exd.

74 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Wright
_____, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bourbon Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 8, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. B. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

J. B. Purke

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Wright.

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 8th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

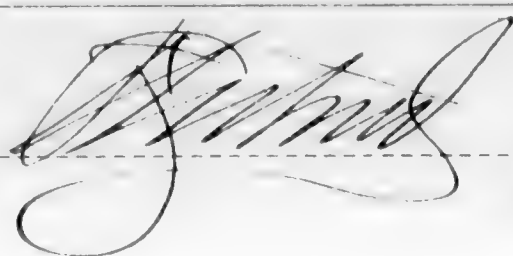
Remarks: Mrs. Anna Wright

* Supposed to be name of owner

added May 18/98 CMA

Book mark:

(356d)



Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Wright

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enl. to Oct. 31.*, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wright.

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

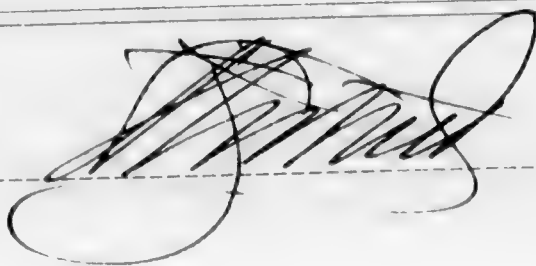
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2^d installment.

Powerty due.

Book mark:

(358)



Copyist.

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Wright

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1st Instl. Bnuty
\$100⁰⁰ due.

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

W

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Wright,

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

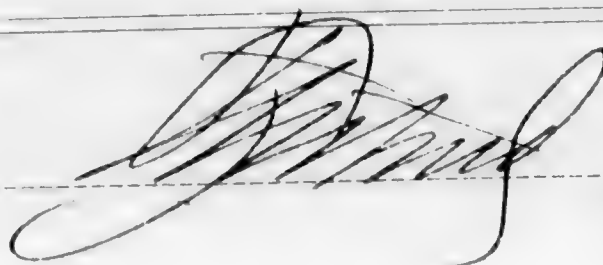
Remarks:

1st installment

Bounty \$100⁰⁰ due.

Book mark:

(358)



Copyist.

24

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Wright

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment

Debt due \$100

Book mark:

(358)

2
Lecture

Copyist.

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Hines
Reck, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James H. Hines
Copyist.

Samuel Knight
Sam., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

(358) *Samuel Knight* Copyist.

W. **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel M. Knight
Sam., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Samuel M. Knight
Copyist.

211 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Wm. Ellright
Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due up for pay \$ 100

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. L. Copyist.

W | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Wright
Cor., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1865. - Absent on
det. serv. with Lt.
Thint guarding
government cattle
from Camp Nelson
to Louisville.

Book mark:

E. Thomson
(548) Copyist.

211

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Wright**Det.*, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nelana, Ark. Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 16, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *25* ⁷⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁵³/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100Remarks: *I have - here up for ord =**nance \$* ⁵³/₁₀₀.Book mark: *319274/80**T. A. L. L. L.*

(361)

Copied.

Wright Daniel

....., Co.,

Regt. *24th*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in an office to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Samuel B. Smith, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Jackson the Eighth day of September 1862

Witness:

C. M. Smith

Samuel B. Smith

Samuel B. Smith

Samuel B. Smith

Samuel B. Smith

Samuel B. Smith

Samuel B. Smith

Samuel B. Smith

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

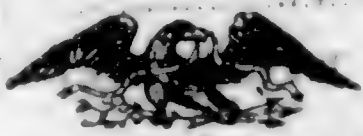
GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Daniel Wright born in Cambrow

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty seven years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eighth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Daniel Wright

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cambrow

this Eighth day of Sept 1864

Before J. C. Randolph

Daniel Wright
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surgt &c
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D. Wright
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5 ft 6 in feet 18 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and D. P. Orr
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service ninth day of September 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C of 18th U.S. Inf at Cambrow
Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the ninth day of September 1864

1437

Cast. Richard.

Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
See Post.	28 Richard.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1458

Gates Joseph

Co C, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5361734	26
2	5361836	27
3	5361920	28
4	5362010	29
5	5362094	30
6	5362178	31
7	5362268	32
8	5362355	33
9	5362441	34
10	5362526	35
11	5362611	36
12	9090281	37
13	43145746	38
14	43146304	39
15	40730555	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 394238.
D. 1611529 *prum*
D. 2631371 *other*.

Walter
Eph,

4 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph C. T. S.

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Shelby Co., Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 27, 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. Harn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harn

(383g)

Copist.

G | 56a MSLT.

Joseph Yates

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment US Colored
Recruits mustered for US
Colored Inf.

Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Aug 30, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky

Age 18 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster , 186

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Cr to Shelby Co

4 Dist

Book mark :

(356m)

L B Manton

Copyist.

3 | 5 bar | U.S.C.T.
Joseph Gates

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored
Troops Transferred to U.S. Colored
at Lexington Ky. Roll dated
Louisville Ky., Sept. 1, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation 2d Order

When enlisted Aug. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brn; hair brn

Complexion brn; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 1864; drawn since \$ 17.50 100

Date of first muster Aug. 30, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 4 engh Dist.

Ky.

Book mark:

4 | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Gates

Priv, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wm Nelson, *Ky*, *N. Y.*, *Oct. 24*, 1864.

Where born *Shelby, Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dr.*; hair *Dr.*

Complexion *Dr.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4" Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(356d)

Copyist.

G

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Yates
Priv

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct. 31, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shree

(358)

Copyist.

G | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Gates

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
Camp Nelson, Ky. First & Sec-
ond instalments of bounty due*

Book mark:

Shull

G | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Gates

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. 1. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
Camp Nelson, First instal-
ment Bounty \$100 due*

Book mark:

Shull

4

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Yates

Priv

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. 7 Apr.

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

First installment of
Bond due \$100

Book mark:

Shall

(358)

Copyist.

Y | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Gates
Gates, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Instalment*
of Bounty due \$100

Book mark:

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

J | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Yates
Prvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Snider
Copyist.

Y | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Gates
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep.* *4th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Linder
Copyist.

Y | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Gates
Q. A., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I recd pay for "Ord"*
#2350 "Camp
and "Gear" Equip". 03^{cts}

Book mark :

Finley
Copyist.

Y | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Yates
Pat, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan* ^{*ms Feb*}, 186 *6*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

N | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Yates

Pvt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 to Mch. 1865. —
absent sick in hosp.
Camp Nelson Ky.
date not known

Book mark:

(548)

E. J. Thomson

Copyist.

Y | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Yates

Pvt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Helena, Ark, *Mch 16*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Mch 16, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....*70*^{*88*}_{¹⁰⁰}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....*100*^{*100*}; due \$.....*100*^{*100*}

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Rose

(361)

Copyright.

Yates, Joseph

Co.

C

5

Reg't

U.S. Ar.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. Pay will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit on return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Yates desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky the 24 day of August 1864

Witness: J. H. Watson

Joseph Yates

Volunteered at Louisville Ky
August 24 1864
By Capt C. C. Stewart
12 14 19 29th Regt

No. —

Over hundred signed by him
Joseph Yates

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the — that the said — is — years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

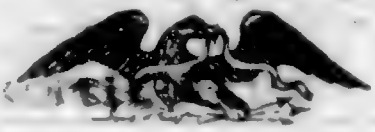
GIVEN at Louisville Ky the 24 day of Aug 1864

Witness: —

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Joseph Gates

born in

in the State of

aged

and by occupation a

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

day of

1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joseph Gates

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

Mustering Officer.

Regiment of

Volunteers, on the

day of

1864, at

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

145.9

Yocum Lemuel

Co E, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5363760	26
2	5363846	27
3	5363948	28
4	5364013	29
5	5364126	30
6	5364211	31
7	5364672	32
8	9090526	33
9	40730556	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation R. & P. 407375

See also

J | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.** |

Samuel Yocum

_____, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Montgomery Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 10*, 186 .

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. L. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died of disease*

June 29th / 65

A. E. Burke

(383g)

Copist.

7 | 57th | **U. S. C. T.**

Lemuel Yocum
Pvt., Co. E, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Oct 26, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery Pa.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cp. Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cp. Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *9th District Pa.*

Lewis Yocum

Supposed to be name of owner. Added May 18/48.

Book mark:

General Nelson N. S. P. 40 1870.

M. R. Roseland

(356d)

Copyist.

4 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lemuel Goen

Ct., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

(358)

M. Rosland

Copyist.

7 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Linnell G. Brown
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st and 2^d instal-*
ment of Bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Ireland

Copyist.

21 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Gocum
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First instalment
of Bounty due \$ 100
due 24th for advance
\$ 6.39

Book mark:

(358)

Samuel Gocum

Copyist.

41 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lemuel Yocum

Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment
of bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Woodard

Copyist.

Y | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lemuel Yocum

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospl.*
Paris, Ky. June 29/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Lang
Copyist.

14 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Yocum
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865. - Dorr June 29/65
Paris Ky. Died of
disease.

Book mark:

(548)

E. L. Thornton

Copyist.

Y
Samuel Occum
Co. S

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Co. S, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Helena A M Mar 16, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ *55* ^{*61*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *died at Paris, Tex.*

June 29 1865 of Chronic

Hepatitis (Fur a l)

State records forwarded

July 1 1865

Book mark: *P 25 P 243.68; 2231*

P 237.76

(361)

Samuel Occum

Copyist.

Yocum, Lemuel

P, Co. *B*, *5* Reg. **U.S.C. Cav.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

60 00
OF
Samuel Yocum

5th Reg't of U. S. C. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged
11th June 29, 1862

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 26, 1862.
Duplicate in Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Yocum a Private of
Captain J. R. Schuck's Company (C) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. C. Cal
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Montgomery, State
of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the Twelfth day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,

186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 5th U. S. C. Cal to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Chronic Hepatitis
on the 29th day of June 1865 at Paris Ky

The said Samuel Yocum was last paid by Paymaster
May Bucher to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty five (25) 38 dollars, since the 13th day of September,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. 1st Enstallment bounty dupl \$1.00

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of~~ _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Fifty five (55) 61 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186—

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Salmon Kentucky, this 1st day
of July, 1865.

J. R. Schuck
Capt 5th U. S. C. Cal

Commanding Company, C

Declassed and in Effects

1460
Yost Richard
Co B, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5359289	26
2	5361267	27
3	5861357	28
4	5861631	29
5	5359332	30
6	9090174	31
7	40730557	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U. S. C. Infantry.

41 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Spark

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Logan Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Drafted, 186 .

Where

By whom; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Sept
28/65 by expiration of
term of service

Allen

G

5th Cav

U. S. C. T.

Richard Gost

Pvt, Co.

5

Reg't U. S. Col'd

Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated

July 18

, 1865.

When enlisted

, 186

Period for which enlisted

years.

When mustered in

Sept 2

, 1864.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Drafted

Commencement of Service Jan 11, 1865

Book mark :

Abbott

(342)

Copyist.

4 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Gast

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 72
U. S. C. I. in accordance
with A. O. No. 132 Hd Qtrs Dept.
of Ky. Dated July 27, 1865

Book mark:

R. C. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

4 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Post
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 28, 1865

Book mark: EB. V. 10 p. 546

(358)

R. E. Wilson

Copyist.

Y | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Yost
Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865. Gain July 29, 65
Paris Ky. Transf. from
72 U.S. Inf. per SO. 127
Mo. Ars. Dept. of Ky.
18 July '65.

Sept. 1865. - Arr Sept. 28
Prison Dischg. ex
piration service.

Book mark:

(546)

E. Thornton

Copyist.

21 5 U.S.C.T.

Richard Yast

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20 ⁴⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted

Mustered out by reason of
Expiration of term of service,
This man was transferred
from the 72 U.S. Col. Inf to
the 5 U.S. Col. & Cav. under
(over)

Book mark: 550-1878

W. P. Hughes

JAN.-9

5359332

1891

Genl order No. 127.
At a Geo Dept of Ky
dated Louisville Ky
July 18/65. he was
never paid.

Discharge furnished

21

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard West

Pt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Helena Ark, Mar 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, Due for Muster, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$141, 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 28 '65

Lexington Ky, Expiration

of Service. Discharged Sept 28, 1865,

expiration of term of service. Transferred

from the 72^d U.S.C. Inf'ty for S.C. 12th Jan 3

1st 2nd Dpt. of Ky, dated Louisville Ky, July 18 1865

Book mark: S.S.H. 1878. 233 699

(361)

W. J. H. H.

Copyist.

JAN. - 9

5361631

☆ 1891 ☆

*Discharged Sept 29/63. E
D. V. 19, P. 346*

*Drafted.
Slave apr 19. 1861*

1461

Young Alexander
Co. L, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5369877	26
2	5869971	27
3	5370065	28
4	5370160	29
5	5370251	30
6	5370342	31
7	5370437	32
8	5370514	33
9	5370606	34
10	5370676	35
11	5370747	36
12	9091234	37
13	43148170	38
14	43154553	39
15	40730558	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Y | 5 leav | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Young

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd leav

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years ; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Alabama

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Substitute, 186 .

Where 7 Dist. Ky

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: To make good 25 days
lost by desertion; to forfeit
all pay and allowances +
time for Sen S.C.M. No 1276 a
grs D of Ky apr 6"/65

A. J. Anderson

(383g)

Copyist.

Y. | 5 bar | U.S.A.

Alexander Young

Appears with rank of (Det) on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored
Troops, forwarded

Roll dated
Louisville, Ky., Oct. 4, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 17 ⁵⁰ 100

Date of first muster Sept. 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credited to 7 days

West. Ky.

Substitute

Book mark: _____

(356m)

M. M. Feltner

Copyist.

Y | *5 bar* *U.S.C.T.*

Alex. Young (Cold)

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes
Enlisted & Mustered, forwarded

Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Oct 30, 1865.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *23* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky*

For what period enlisted *23* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster *Sept 26*, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *For whom substituted*

— R. Young, Drafted man

Credited to Jessamine Co. 7th D. Ky

Book mark:

(356m)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

Y 5 Co | U. S. C. T. |

Alexander Young
Pvt, Co R, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Co

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Oct 30, 186*x*.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5-6* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 186*x*

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark: _____

Braden

4 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Young
Par, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *dated Oct 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under arms*
Nashville Tenn
Oct 15 / 64

Book mark:

(358)

Bradley

Copyist.

4

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Young
Priv

Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In confinement
Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

Pruder

(358)

Copyist.

Cy | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
Alexander Young
Pr, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *In confinement*
Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark: _____

(358)

Bridg

Copyist.

Y | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Young
Pr, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1861*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To forfeit all
pay & allowance
from the 1st Oct/64
to 25/Oct/64. to
make good that
length of time
after his term of
service expires. per*

~~Book mark~~: *Sentence of CM
for desertion.*

Biddle

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Young
Sgt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

To forfeit all
pay & allowances from
Oct 1. 64 to 25 Oct 64
per Gen Gen C. M.

Book mark:

Robert

(358)

Copyist.

C

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Young
Pr, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. Govt Ord
15 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Proctor

Copyist.

34 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Goring
3rd, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd U. S. for ind.
15 cts.

Book mark:

Bochester

4

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Young
Capt

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

Proctor

(358)

Copyist.

4 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Alexander Young
Priv, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jan. 1. Feb., 1866.
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100
Remarks: Sick in Regt'l Hos-
pital.

Book mark: 50

O. T. Taylor
(358) Copyist.

Y | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Young

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 to Feb. 1865. - Absent
in confinement mil-
itary prison Camp
Weldon Ky.

March 1865. - Absent in
conf. at Lexington
Ky.

Book mark:

E. Thornton

(546)

Copyist.

G | *5 bar* | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Young
Plt., Co. *D*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Baratry*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Helena, Ark Mar. 16, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Mar. 16*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 . ; drawn since \$¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$^{5-⁴⁷₁₀₀}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$¹⁰⁰; due \$¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark :

(361)

A. P. Taylor

Copyist.

Young, Alex'r

....., Co., Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Y^{no. 150}

No. 80

Alexander Young ~~Col~~

Enlisted at Lexington Kentucky

As Substitute for

Thos R. Young

On the 26 day of Sept, 1864.

By

Thos W. Moore

Alanson Brown

J. J. Gans

Board of Enrollment,

7 Dist. of Ky.

(Seals)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyDarlington

I, Alexander Young Colored, born in the State
of Alabama, aged Twenty three years, and by
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Thomas R. Young, Esq., of Jessamine County
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Twenty Sixth day of Sept., 1864
and having thus agreed with said Thos. R. Young, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Sixth day of Sept.
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 26 day of Sept. 1864

BEFORE

Thos. H. Moore
Capt. & Prov. Mar.
7 Dist. Ky.

Alexander Young
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thos. R. Young
Jessamine County Kentucky, drafted in Sept. 20, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6
inches high.

Thos. H. Moore

Provost Marshal

Clanard Brown

Commissioner of Board

J. J. Gano

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander Young, Colored, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Washington Kentucky
26 day of Sept. 1864.

WITNESS:

J. H. Brown

Alexander Young
made

Y

80. 54

No. _____

Alexander Young, Col.

Enlisted at Lexington Ky.

As Substitute for

Thos. R. Young.

On the 26 day of Sept., 1864

By

Geo. H. Mower

Clarendon Dism.

J. I. Gano

Board of Enrollment,

7 Dist. of Ky.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLexington

I, Alexander Young born in the State
of Alabama, aged Twenty three years, and by
occupation a Slave

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Thomas R. Young, Esq., of Jessamine County
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Twenty Sixth day of Sept, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said Thos. R. Young, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Sixth day of Sept,
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

26

day of

Sept1864

BEFORE

Thos. R. Young
Capt. & Pro. Mar.
7 Dist. Ky.

Alexander Young
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thos. R. Young
Jessamine County Kentucky, drafted in Sept. 20, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 6
inches high.

Thos. H. Moore

Provost Marshal

William H. Brown

Commissioner of Board

J. J. Moore

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander Young, Colored, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty three years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 26 day of Sept. 1864

WITNESS:

J. P. Brown,

Alexander^{his} Young
mark

1462
Young Charles
Co 10, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 6 2 7 4 3	26
2	5 3 6 2 8 3 6	27
3	5 3 6 2 8 5 2	28
4	5 3 6 2 9 4 3	29
5	5 3 6 3 0 3 7	30
6	5 3 6 3 1 2 1	31
7	5 3 6 3 2 0 5	32
8	5 3 6 3 3 0 7	33
9	5 3 6 3 3 9 3	34
10	5 3 6 3 4 8 0	35
11	5 3 6 3 5 6 5	36
12	9 0 9 0 3 7 2	37
13	4 3 1 4 5 1 0 3	38
14	3 1 4 1 3 5 6 8	39
15	4 0 7 3 0 5 5 9	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Young

Co. *Re*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Vicksburg Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 14*, 186 *4*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt Morgan*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed
Serg't. Jan. 1" 1865.
reduced to rank
for, being absent
without leave
Sep. 1" 1865*

X E Parks

(383g)

Copist.

y | 5 bar | 11563

Chas Young

Appears with rank of Rec't on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Troops
Mustered by Capt. G.W. Monack

5th Dist Ky Roll dated
Sourville Ky, Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Vicksburg Miss

Age 20 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Sourville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Sourville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Sept 14, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: 5th Dist Ky.

Book mark: _____

(356m)

W. E. Graves

Copyist.

Y | *5 Cav* | **U. S. C. T.**

Charles Young

Bk, Co. *10*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Bk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(356d)

Copyist.

Y | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Young

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

Y

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Young

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2^d installments
of Bounty due.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

Y. | 5 Coor | U.S.C.I.

Charles Young.

Sgt., Co D, 5 Reg't U.S.C.I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Convalescent Camp U. S. A. Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan. 19, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Dickerson,

(343)

Copyist.

Y | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Young
Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital,
Camp Nelson Ky. 1st in-
stallment of Bounty due
\$100

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

Y

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Young
Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of
Bounty due \$100*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

24

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Young

Serjt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalmt Bounty due \$1000.00.

Book mark:

Williken

(358)

Copyist.

Y

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Young

Serg't, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug't*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

24 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Young
Corpl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from
Serg't Sept. 1/65 per R.C. 147.
App't'd corpl'l Oct. 1/65 p. R.C. 165.

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

27

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Young

Corpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

Y.

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Young

Corpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y^{4th} Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Brauner

Copyist.

N | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Young
Sgt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Jan. to March. 1865. - I absent
sick in Hosp. Camp
of Nelson Ky.*

Book mark:

(546)

E. Horton

Copyist.

Y. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Young,
Corpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Sydena Ark. March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date *March 16,* 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *15.24* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100.00* 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt. from*
Private Jan'y. 1, 1865.

Reduced to Rank Sept.
1, 1865.

Appointed Corpl. Oct. 1, 1865.

Book mark: *P.V. 35 P. 237. 76.*
V. 220. P. 110. 75.

(361)

R. S. Granger.

Copyist.

Young, Charles

....., Co.

5 Reg't *250 C. Co.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

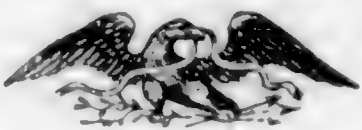
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Filed Apr 5/1901 J.M.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Chas Young born in Lancaster
in the State of Mississippi aged 20 years
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 14 day of Sept 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Chas Young
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lancaster
this 14 day of Sept 1864 Chas Young
Before G. M. Murch mark
Capt & Pro near 5 Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

T. J. Bell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chas Young
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

G. M. Murch
Capt & Pro near

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14 day of Sept 1864

G. M. Murch
Capt & Pro near Mustering Officer
5 Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186, at

1463

Young George

Co L, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5369878	26
2	5369972	27
3	5370066	28
4	5370161	29
5	5370252	30
6	5370343	31
7	5370438	32
8	5370515	33
9	5370607	34
10	5370677	35
11	5370748	36
12	9091235	37
13	43148169	38
14	43154546	39
15	40730560	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2	5- Car	U.S.C.T.
---	--------	----------

George Gannoy

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cal

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes BLK ; hair BLK

Where born ----- Kentucky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Substantive, 186

Where 7 Dist Ky

By whom _____; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:_____

(383*g*)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

5 bar

11.5.4.4.

George Young

Appears with rank of P. 1 on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Belchert of 11.5. colored
Troops, forwarded

Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Oct. 4, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 17⁵⁰ 100

Date of first muster Sept. 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 7 bar

Sept. Ky.

Substitute.

Book mark:

N. N. Spectator

(356m)

Copyist.

Y | 5 bar U.S.C.S.

Geo. Young (old)
Priv

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes
Enlisted & Mustered, forwarded

Roll dated
Lexington, Ky Oct 30, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Sept 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: For whom substituted
A. W. Ferguson, Drafted Man
Credited to Scott Co. 7th D. Ky

Book mark : _____

(356m)

J. W. Harris

Copyist.

M. 5 Cav | U. S. C. T.

George Young
Pvt, Co. *D*, *5* Reg't U. S. *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Oct 30, 186*4*.

Where born

Kentucky

Age *18* y'rs ; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted _____, 186 ____.

Where enlisted _____.

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black* ; height *5-6* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 24*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____.

Remarks :

Substitute

Book mark : _____.

Brade

(356d)

Copyist.

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Young
Private, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Oct 31, 186*4*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*In confinement
Camp Measonby*

Book mark:

Chadler

(358)

Copyist.

N | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Young
Pr

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *x*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det service*
Nashville Tenn
Oct 15/64

Book mark:

Bridger

14

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Young
Capt

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

James V. Fley, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In dismounted
Camp Camp
Nelson Ky

Book mark:

B. B. B.

(358)

Copyist.

G.

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Young
Pr

Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 1865

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. M.

(358)

Copyist.

2

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Young
Capt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beckwith

(358)

Copyist.

Y | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Young
Gt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Bohmer

Copyist.

4 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Young
Sgt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1885.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

W. S. Hunter

Copyist.

4 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Thompson
2nd, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Chas. Lee*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Schuster
(358) Copyist.

4 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Young

Co. L, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *c.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. T. Gayler

Copyist.

N | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George Young

Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct. to Dec. 1864. Absent on
det. serv. Nashville
Tenn. Oct. 15/64*

*Jan. & Feb. 1865. Absent
in Dismounted
Camp Camp Nelson
Ky.*

*Mar. 1865. On daily duty
as guard at Reg'l.
Hos. Dep.*

Book mark:

E. P. Hemmion

(546)

Copyist.

4

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Young

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Helena, Ark. Mar. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 16, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ $35\frac{71}{100}$; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Slave.

Book mark:

C. D. Taylor

(361)

Copyist.

1464.

Young William

Co D., 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5360732	26
2	5360828	27
3	5360915	28
4	5361007	29
5	5361094	30
6	5361180	31
7	5361268	32
8	5361355	33
9	5361437	34
10	5361520	35
11	5361612	36
12	9090173	37
13	40730561	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Garing

Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*

; hair *Blk*

Where born *Fayette Co, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 11*

, 186 *4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*

; term *3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

es | *5th Co* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young
1st, Co. *B*, *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cal*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Key, Dec 24, 1864.

Where born *Fayette Key*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist Key*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: ** Name of owner of*

negro - Nancy Higgins.

** Added May 13. 48. by H. A. J.*

Book mark :

Laub

4 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Lamb
(358) Copyist.

4 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dismounted &
Left at Cumberland
Gap Tenn., Nov 28/64
1st & 2nd installments
coerently due, Due cl. A.
for advance \$0.58

Book mark:

(358)

Lamb

Copyist.

G | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment
County \$100 due*

Book mark:

(358)

Lamb
Copyist.

Y | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young
Privt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detach Service*
at New Haven City
1st installment barely
due \$100

Book mark:

(358)

Lauch

Copyist.

Y. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st installment from
ty due \$100

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

4 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson
(358) Copyist.

4 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. C. Walker

Copyist.

14

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Young

Priv.

Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Mth*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Young

Copyist.

Y | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young
Cvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 8 Dec. 1864 - Absent
dismounted & left
at Cumberland
Cap Term. Nov. 28/64

Apr. 1865 - Absent det.
at New Haven
Ky.

Sept. 1865 - Absent sick
Gen. Hosp. Camp
Nelson Ky.

Book mark:

(548)

E. J. Thomson

Copyist.

4 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Young

Rt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Wolena Ark, *Mar 16*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Mar 16*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....⁸⁷₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Have up to 19. 1861*

Book mark: -----

(361)

W. J. Young

Copyist.

Gunning, Mrs

, Co. *B*, *5* Reg't *U.S.C. Cav*

1 Enclosures.

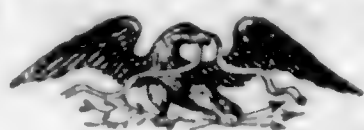
Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William Young born in Camp Hill, Pa.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Eleventh day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Young
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Hill, Pa.

this 11th day of August 1864, William Young
Before J. L. Randolph mark
J. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. B. Holliday
Asst Surg 401st Reg Col Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Young
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 18 eyes, 15 hair, 15 com-
plexion, is five feet eight inches high.

J. L. Randolph
J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 12th day of August 1864

at C. H. M. Young
Capt 18th U. S. Col
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 12th day of August 1864 at Camp Hill, Pa.

A. C. Young

Capt 18th U. S. Col

Must. Officer

1463

Younger David

Co I, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 6 7 7 8 1	26
2	5-3 6 7 8 7 8	27
3	5-3 6 7 9 7 8	28
4	5-3 6 8 1 5 2	29
5	5-3 6 8 7 6 7	30
6	9 0 9 0 9 4 4	31
7	9 2 2 1 6 7 8	32
8	9 2 2 1 6 7 9	33
9	4 3 1 4 2 7 9 3	34
10	4 0 7 3 0 5 6 2	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Younger
Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatt*

Eyes *Blc*; hair *Blc*

Where born *Breckinridge Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Cincinnati*

By whom *Capt Erison*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Andersen

(383g)

Coppist.

5 Cav.

108

U.S.C.T.

Y | *Daniel Younger*

Co. *A*; 108 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*.

Where born *Breckinridge Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 20*, 186 *4*.

Where *Owensborough*

By whom *Capt Grissom*, term *3* y'rs

Remarks:

Enlisted for 108th U. S. C. T.,
Transferred to 6th U. S. C. Cavalry
August 12, 1864, per S. O. 192, Head
Quarters 1st of Ky.

D. M. Kennedy

(3837)

Copist.

Y | *5 Cav.*
108 | **U.S.C.T.**

David Younger

....., Co. *A*, 108 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *mulatto*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Breckinridge Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Owensborough*

By whom *Capt Grissom*, term *3* y'rs

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Enlisted for 108th U. S. C. T.

Transferred to 5th U. S. C. Cavalry

August 2, 1864. per S. O. 192. Head

Quarters Dist. of Ky.

(383g)

D. M. Kennedy

Copist.

Y | 5 bar | U.S.C.

David Younger

Appears with rank of *Put* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. Colored recruits forwarded.

Roll dated

Owensboro, Ky, June 21, 1864.

Where born Hancock Co. Ky

Age 28 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted June 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in June 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Owensboro

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster June 20, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks Residence when enlisted:

2 Dist. Ky, Hancock Co. Ky.

To whom service was due: George

Younger, Post Office (over)

Book mark:

(356m)

J B Dwyer

Copyist.

OCT-6

43142793

1906.

address: Harvesville Ky

4

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Younger
 Corp^t, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Nelson, *Ky.*, *Oct. 31*, 1864.

Where born *Breckenridge, Ky.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Owensboro*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *June 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Owensboro*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d Dist. Kentucky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Enlisted for 106th U.S.C.T,
 Transferred to 5th U.S. Cavalry
 June 2, 1864. per S.G. 152. Head
 Quarters 13th Dist of Ky.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356d)

Copyist.

4 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Younger
Corpl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: appointed per
Reg't Order No. 12 to date
October 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Philipsen

4 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Younger
Corpl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2^d installment
Bounty due. Sick in
Hoepl, Camp Nelson, Ky.
Nov. 4th/64.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Philipsen

Copyist.

4.

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

David Younger
Corp^t, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen^l
Hospital, Camp Nelson,
Ky. Jan. 16th, 1865.
1st + 2^d installments
300^x Bounty due.

* Ascertained by comparer.

Book mark: Pen 114,509 Jan 13/66

Philipsen

17 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Younger

Corp, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 5 Dec. 1864 - Absent
sick in Gen. Hooper
Camp & Nelson Ky.
Nov. 4/64

Jan. 1865: - Died Jan. 19/65
Died in Gen. Hooper
Camp & Nelson Ky.
Jan. 16 of Typhoid
Pneumonia

Book mark:

G. F. Thomson

(546)

Copyist.

Y | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T. |

David Younger

Corpl, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Helena, Ark. Mch. 16, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$ _____ $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$ *12* $\overline{27}$ $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$ _____ $\overline{100}$; due \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Died Jan'y. 16. 65, Camp
Nelson, Ky. Typhoid Fever.
Corpl. from organization
of company.*

Book mark: *14.509*

Creshaw

(361)

Copyist.

Younger, David

, Co. I,

5 Reg't 11509

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Younger..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am.....28..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Quartermaster's Office.....
the 20th day of June 1864.....

Witness:

R. B. Lyman

David Younger
Volunteered at Quartermaster's Office
June 20th 1864
By Wm. A. Brown
Capt. &c.

No. 141

David Younger
James H. Younger

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Owensboro

I, *David Younger* born in *Reckanridge Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-eight* years
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twentyeth* day of *June* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *David Younger*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Owensboro Ky* his
this *20th* day of *June 1864* *David X Younger*
Before *John R. Gussner* *maior*

Capt & Prov Mars D. L. H. F.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. Campbell
Rank 1st Lt. Prov. Mars D. L. H. F.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Younger*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Medium* com-
plexion, is *face* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

John R. Gussner

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *20th* day of *June* 1864

John R. Gussner

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
1864, at

Louville Ky Branch 4

Name of Hospital, Louville Cruphine

Name of Patient, David Younger

Disease or Injury, Measles

Result, Recovery

Date of Transmission, /

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF
PATIENT, &c.

108 24/07

DIET.

TREATMENT.

DATE.

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 6, Bed 20. Orphan Branch & General Hospital at Louisville Ky.
 Name David G. Hunter, Age 28, Rank Priv, Co. A, Regiment 108th U.S. Col.

Disease or Injury, Measles
 Result, Recovery

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

John L. Boyan M.D.

DATE OF

Admission, July 18th 1864
 Return to duty, cured, July 21st 1864
 Furlough, i
 Discharge from service,
 Transfer to another Hospital,
 Death,

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
<u>July 18th</u>		<u>Light toast</u>	
<u>11 20th</u>		<u>Light Diet</u>	<u>Convul</u>
<u>11 21st</u>			<u>Put to duty</u>

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Sam Younger

of Company _____

Unknown

Regiment of _____

State Volunteers:

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Co. "I," 5th U.S.C. Cavalry

Bellevue

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Dan Younger

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: _____

Arm: Unknown State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Appraisal of Clothing by,
Capt. C. B. W. Reston,

REMARKS.

A. J. M.,

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Nelson. Genl. Hosp.
Camp Nelson. Ky.

Theron M. Blakely
Clark.

(119)

Roll of Honor No 159
regiment D. Younger Co I
5th Colored Cav

A & D. Div
May 22/73.

W. H. H.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 20 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

100
OF
Daniel Gonyer
Fifth Reg't of W. S. Col. Sav.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

No. 1

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred . . .	David Younger
Number and locality of the grave . . .	898
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	
Regiment, rank and company . . .	Pr 68 th I st 5 th U ^l 66
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal relation. (and if married the residence of the widow.)	
Cause of death	Typhoid Mal Fever
Age of the deceased.	
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	
Date of death and burial.	June 16 th

Effects
 one over coat two Blankets one Pr Drawers
 one Pr Boots one Harness
 Expended with Corpse
 one coat one Pr Pants one shirt
 one Pr Socks

H. J. Young

I certify, on honor, that David Genger, a Barp of
Company (G) of the Fifth Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Arrensboro, State
of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 2 inches high light complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20th day of June, 1864, at Arrensboro Ky
by Capt Guison, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 20th day of June, 1864, at
Arrensboro Ky, by Capt Guison; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said David Genger has pay ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
~~due from Enlistment~~, to include the day of June, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty four Dollars ⁴⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 20th day of June,
1864, ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ ^{never} settled. He has received from the United States
X ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of X, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, X ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: X

X ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
X; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the X, 1864.

He is indebted to X, **SUTLER**, X ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to X, **LAUNDRESS**, X ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paris Ky, this 12th day
of May, 1865.

Ogden Robertson
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

David Gouger or Gouger.
Rt Co "I" 5th U.S. C. Cav.
Jan'y 16.

David Gougeon & Gougeon.
Rt Co "I" 5th U.S. C. Cav.
July 16.

David Yonger

to C. J. Miller

And over 16"

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred . . .

David Younger

Number and locality of the grave . . .

898

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

Regiment, rank and company . . .

Pr 60 "I" 5 "Uf 66

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal relation. (and if married the res-)

idence of the widow.)

Cause of death

Typhoid Mal Fever

Age of the deceased.

Nativity.

References and remarks.

Date of death and burial.

Jan 16'

Effects

one over coat two Blankets one Pr Drawers
 one Pr Boots one Warrant
 Expended with Corpse
 one coat one Pr Pants one shirt
 one Pr socks

Yowell Joseph
Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 3 6 2 7 4 4
2 5 3 6 2 8 3 7
3 5 3 6 2 9 3 1
4 5 3 6 3 0 1 7
5 5 3 6 3 1 1 2
6 5 3 6 3 1 9 7
7 5 3 6 3 2 8 6
8 5 3 6 3 3 7 6
9 5 3 6 3 4 6 2
10 5 3 6 3 5 4 4
11 5 3 6 3 6 2 9
12 9 0 9 0 3 7 3
13 4 0 7 3 0 5 6 3
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S 626560 P 090
S 1179563 - P 0 rtd.
S. 2034718 P 0 rtd.
MS. 1200692

W. Carter
Exp.

Y | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Yowell
....., Co. *U*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Where born *Taylor Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 5*, 186 *4*

Where *Lebanon*

By whom *Capt Fidler*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J E Parks

(383g)

Coppist.

Y | *5-bar* | **U. S. C. T.**
Joe Gowell
Priv, Co. *D*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Barry*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born *Taylor, Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lebanon*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356d)

Copyist.

Wm. H. Scott

G

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jac Garwell

Pol., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

Y

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Joe Yarrowell

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Have N. S. for Ord-
nance \$17.93. 1st & 2nd
installments of Bounty
due*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

Y

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joe Howell
Plt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of*
Bounty due \$100.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

G | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Joe Gawell
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment of*
Bounty due \$100.
In Hospital, Camp
Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. H. Scott

Copyist.

Y

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joe Howell

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1st Installment Bounty
due \$100.00.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358)

Copyist.

Y

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Yowell

Privt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug't*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Milliken

Copyist.

Y | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Yowell

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance
\$0.45. Due U.S. for camp
& Garrison \$4.90.

Book mark:

Williken

(358)

Copyist.

2 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Howell
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken
Copyist.

Y.

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Howell,
Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Branner

(358)

Copyist.

17 | **5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Youell
Ans, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows :

1 Apr. & May 1 Mo. - Absent
sick / Camp 1 Kelson
Recpt.

Book mark:

(546)

E. J. Thomson

Copyist.

Y.

5 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Yowell,

Spr., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Helena, Ark., March 16, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

March 16, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$ *67.* $\overline{57}$ $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *100.* $\overline{00}$ $\overline{100}$; due \$ *100.* $\overline{00}$ $\overline{100}$

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

McGrauer

(861)

Copyist.

Yowell

~~Yowell~~ Joe

_____, Co. _____, 5th Reg't U.S.Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☐ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be filled for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fre Lowell, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky the 5-12 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Geo B Brown

Fre Lowell
mark

Mustering Officer
John A Howell

Mustering Officer

Volunteered at Lebanon Ky
Sept 5-11 1864
By Capt J M Fuller
Pro Major H B Smith Ky

No.

Sept 10 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

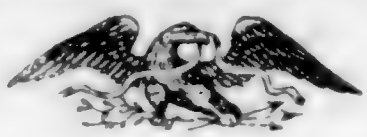
I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the Laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Jae Goyrell born in County of Teylor
Ky in the State of Ky aged 19 years
 and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 5th day of Sept 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the "Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jae Goyrell
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Seaborn Ky
 this 5th day of Sept 1864 Jae Goyrell
Mark

Before M. H. Fisher
Capt & Pro Mar H^q Dist Ky
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

John C. Maxwell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jae Goyrell
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
 plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

M. H. Fisher
Capt & Pro Mar H^q Dist Ky RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5th day of Sept 1864

M. H. Fisher
Capt & Pro Mar H^q Dist Ky Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

MICROCOPY

1817

ROLL

76

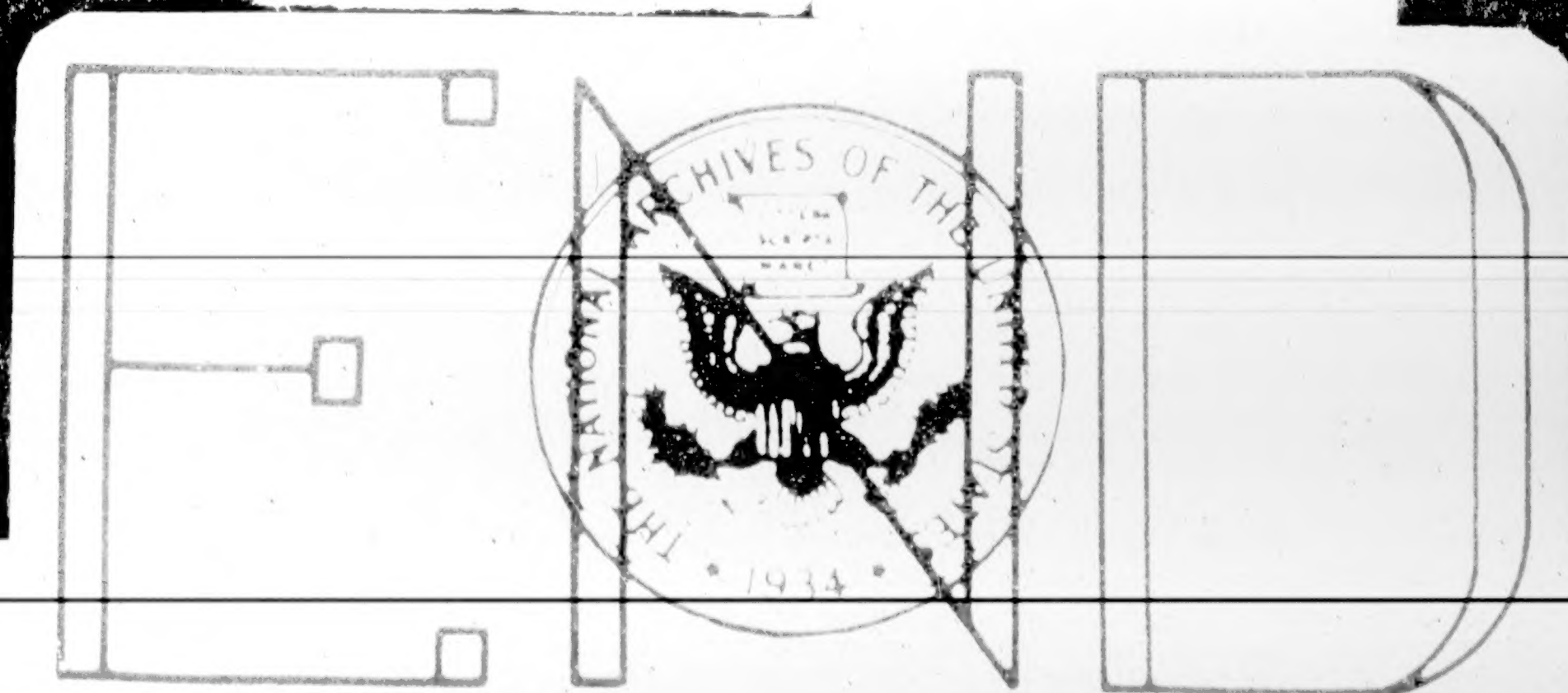
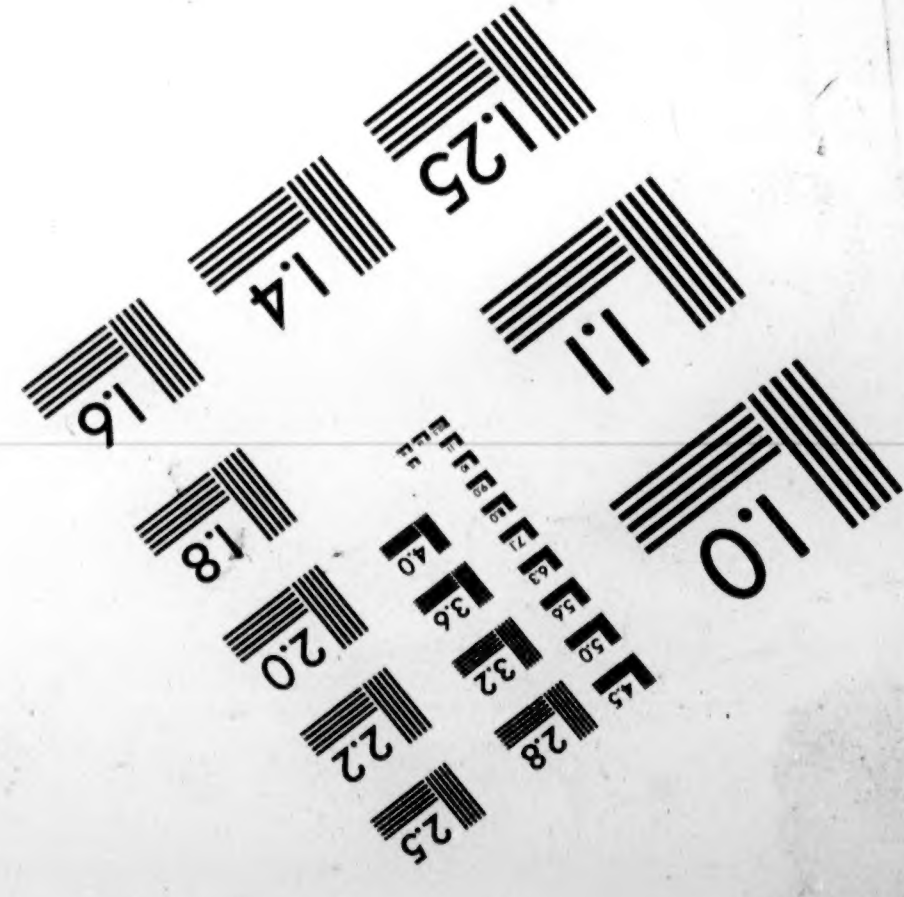
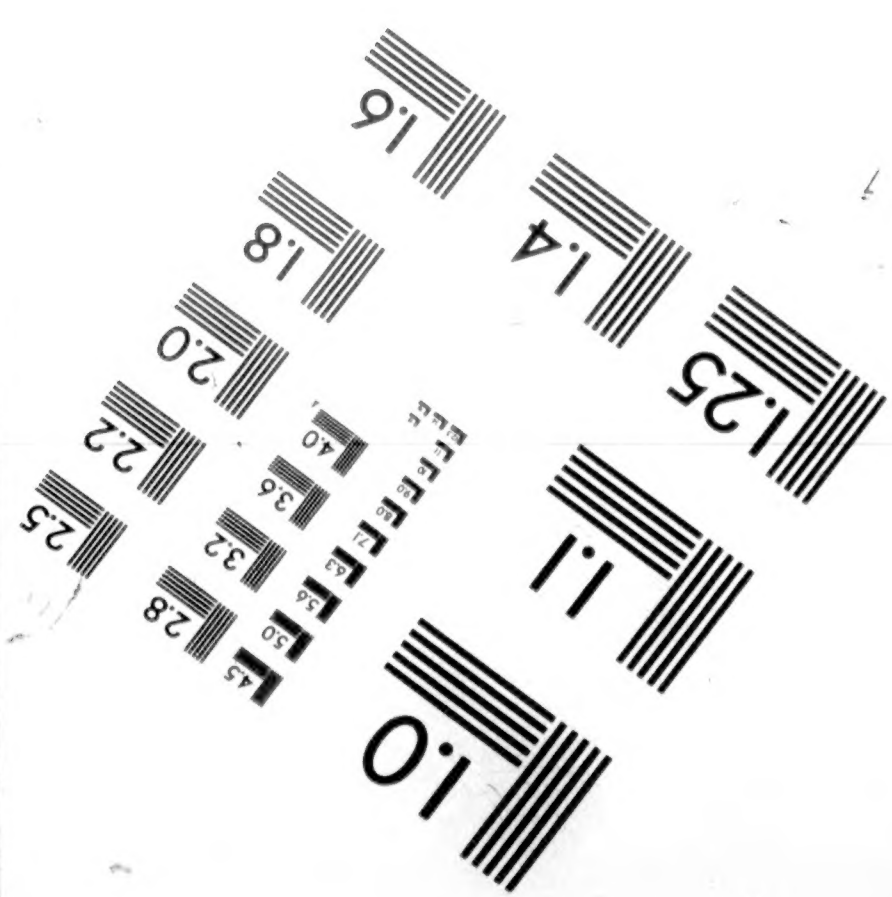
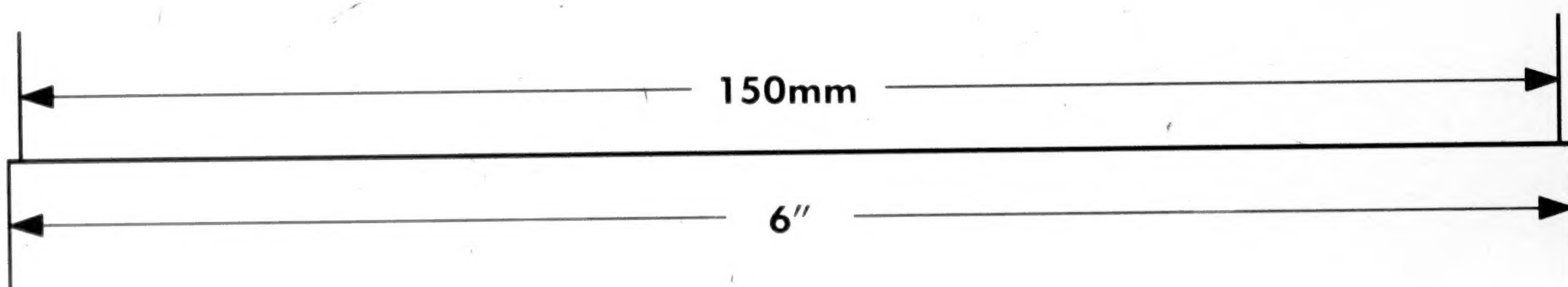
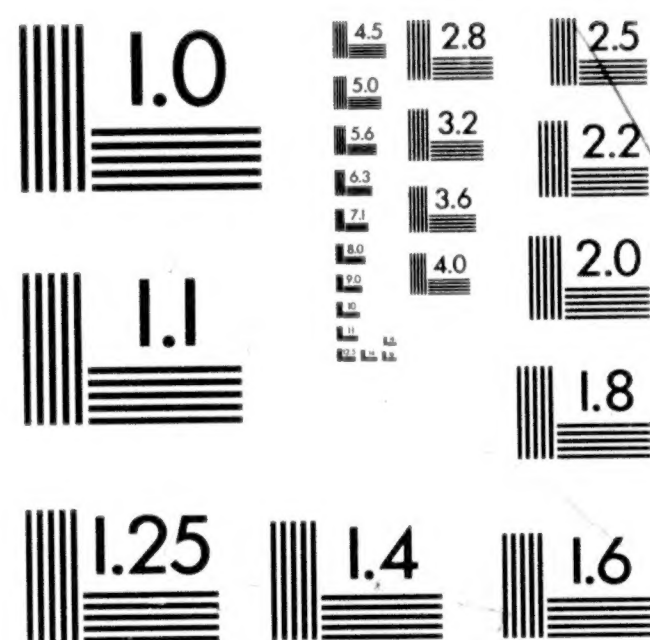
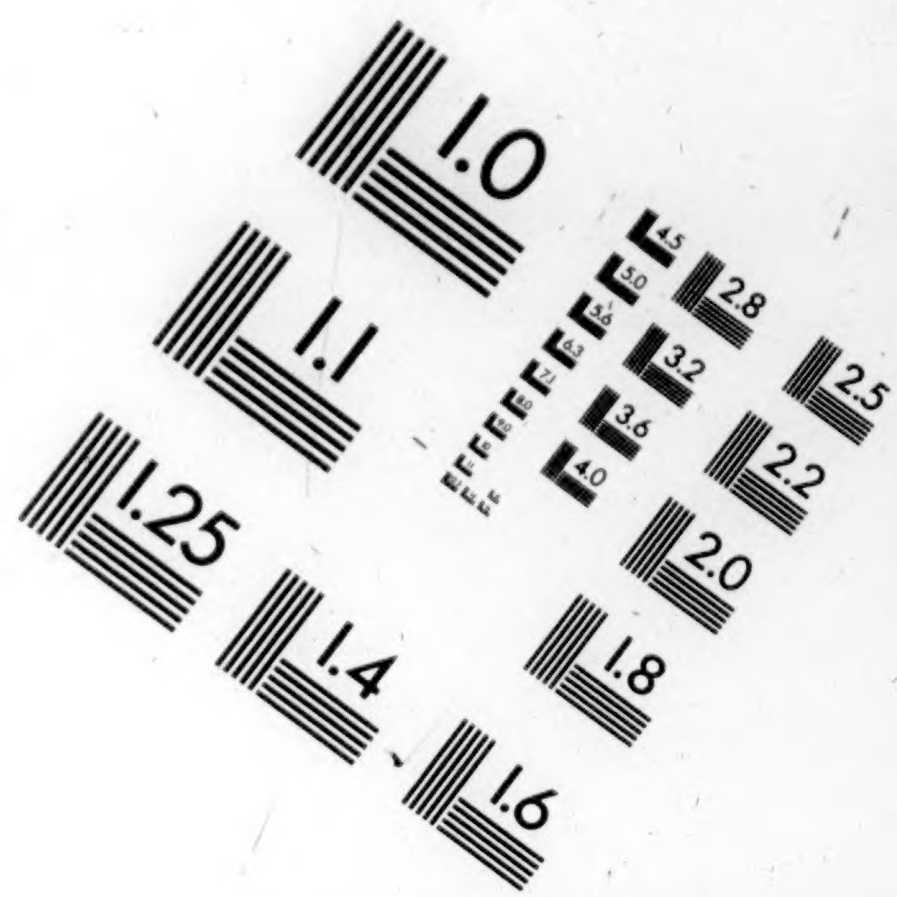
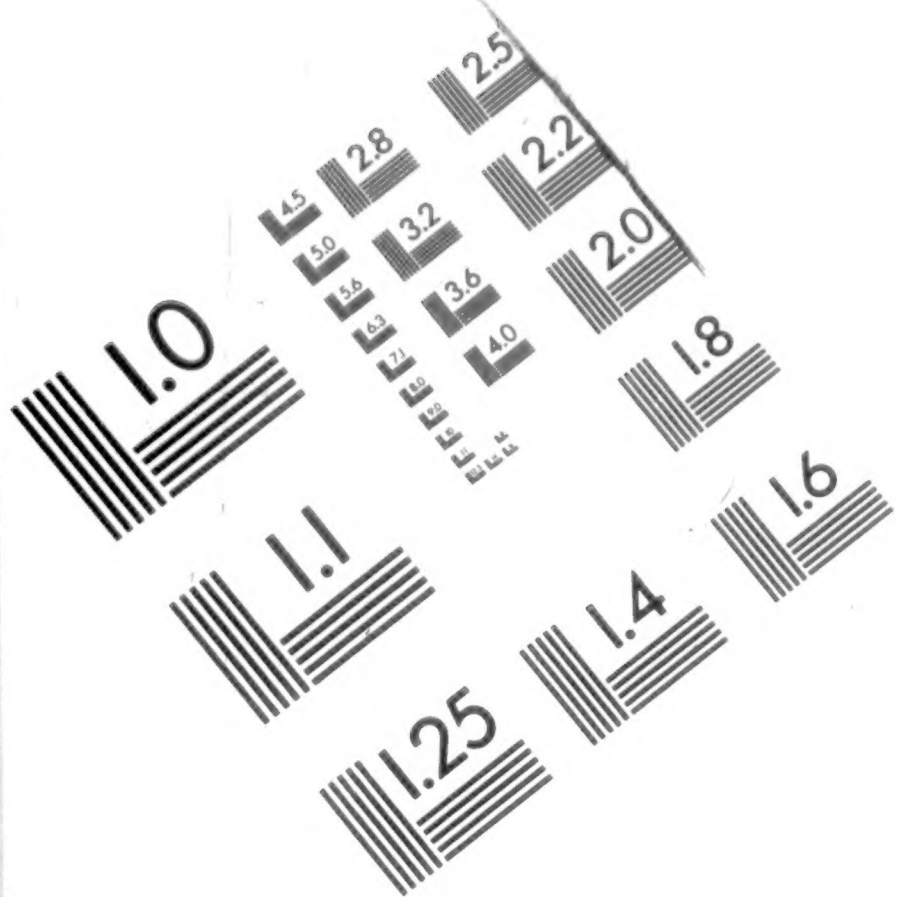


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND

